



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

74

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 74

Twelfth Cavalry (Parson's Mounted Volunteers, Fourth Dragoons),

S - Z



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

✓ 1183
Saddler Henry
Co. K., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50745412	20
2	3498	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Henry Sadler

Pvt. { Capt. A. F. Moss' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert near
Hempstead, Tex. Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Hempstead Austin Co.

By whom Capt. A. F. Moss

Period 12 M.

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$165 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 12th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederacy on October 25, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Riflemen.

Rank mark:

W. Mulhall

Capt.

12 Cav. | Texas.

8

Henry Saddle

Henry
Sgt., Co. K, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

Company _____
of the organization named above,
to Dec

of the organization named above,
for Sep 11 to Dec 31 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 21, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1891.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Schneider, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 18615.

mark mark:

W. Marshall

1184
Saddler, Samuel.

Co. K., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51295322	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

8

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Budder

Priv., Co. K, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 11, 1862.

Where Austin Texas

By whom W. J. M. S.

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Wulden

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged April 20
1864, dropped from
roll

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Rifles.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1903) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. S. Wadsworth, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 13002.

Mark:

W. Wulden

1184A

Salomon, Fredric

C. E. 12 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Ret.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Post Office.....

ang

Best of success to
to the best of the
of all things, you can
the power of the



Army of the Republic of Chile
Certificate of Discharge
The Governor of Valparaiso, Chile,
Passes Notice of Discharge to
the Honorable Mr. J. J. Harris of the
Great Camp, present, Harris (discharged)
of January 1862. To serve to the 28th day
of 1862.

was born in (Guedingburg) with a
musical age of 25 and five years of
experience in the composition of
music has been occupied by the

Wm. J. Baker Esq.
Brooklyn, Conn.

Hoping that I have conveyed to you
 the same feeling, I am, Sir, your
 obedient servant,

My Love to my Cousin

Sanders, Thomas J.

Co. *F*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5879 44*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

J. Sanders

S (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

Thos. J. Sanders

Pvt. (Capt. W. G. Veal's Company
(Ellis Rangers),
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead *Oct 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28, 1861.*

Where *Hempstead, Texas.*

By whom

Period *Twelve months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$50.00*; equipments *\$20.00*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Veal's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany G and Company F, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 21, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized
July, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Book mark:

Thos. J. Sanders

Sanders

Saniters - I. J.

Capt. Veals Co. 12th Reg't Tex.
Dragoons

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1739 page

Coffin

Dated - Dec. 24 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Sansom. J. M.

Co. *B*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50293552</i>
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

0

J. M. Sansom

See also

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Sanson

4 enpl. { Capt. Appleton M. Maddux's Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Mounted Vols.

Age *46* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hobbs near Hempstead*, *Oct 28, 1861*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28, 1861*.

Where *Camp Hobbs near Hempstead*

By whom *A. M. Maddux*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$80¹⁰⁰*; equipments *\$25¹⁰⁰*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederacy
on October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragons and Mounted
Green.

mark:

A. M. Maddux

Sapp. Obediah

Co. K., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50295520

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Obediah Dapp

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11 Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 15

Where Indian, 1862.

By whom A. S. Moss

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom R. A. Terrell

To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Sept 8, 1863

and name dropped from

roll by order Maj Gen

Farrar July 24, 1864

The 12th (also known as the 6th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.
From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1892) of an original record, borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Barnes, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas. - R. & P. 7202A.

Check mark:

W. Mulholland

Copyist.

1188

Sapp. William. F

Co. I, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sapp. William. S.

Sapp. William S.

Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50795256	20	
2	5321	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By MARK

(Confederate.)

12 Cav.

Texas

Am J. Smith
Priv.

Capt. Wiley J. Peace's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Seibert near*
Hempstead Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Camp Seibert*

By whom *W. J. Peace*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Valuation of horse *\$60* 100; equipments *\$5* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Smith's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company H, and
Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 4th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 21, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Mark:

W. J. Peace

(Confederate.)

J | 12 Cav. | Texas.

Wm F. Gaff
Co, I, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 3 to Dec 3, 1863.*
Dated Dec 19 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1, 1861.*

Where *Camp Smith.*

By whom *Capt. Pearce*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. A. Pearce*

To what time *Aug 3, 1863.*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on furlough in Texas*

* This company was successively designated as Captain Pearce's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company H and Company I, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

† The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 23, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1863,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. [unclear], Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 13605.

Check mark:

H B New

Copyist.

✓
Lawyer's Frank. C.
Co. C, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50993837	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Date Made

✓
Date Made

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Frank C. Sawyers

Pvt

} Capt. Wm. J. Neal's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Herbert near*
Hempstead, *Oct 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28, 1861.*

Where *Camp Herbert near Hempstead, Texas*

By whom *W. J. Neal*

Period *Three months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$30 00*; equipments *\$5 00*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 12th Reg-
tment Texas Cavalry.
This (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army on September 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-commissioned in
the field it was also called Dragons and attached
to the 1st Division.

Albion

1700
Sawyers. J. C.

Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51293526

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name.

Reg't

S (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Sawyers
Pvt Co, *A*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

Sept 1 to Dec. 31, 1863,
dated Dec. 18. 1864

Enlisted:
When *Apr 1*, 1862

Where *Hillsboro, Tex.*

By whom
Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:
By whom *Lt. Malden*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Riflemen.
This is a copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. S. [unclear], Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. [unclear]

Mark:

A. [unclear]

Sauyers. R. H.
Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30293349	20
2	3525	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

J. H. HARRIS
BOOK NAME

J. H. HARRIS
PAGE NO.

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

R. H. Sawyers

3 Sep, { Capt. Joseph P. Wier's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hekub near*
Hempstead, *Oct 28*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *near Hempstead*

By whom *J. P. Wier*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse *\$15.00*; equipments *\$22.00*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 11th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragons and Mounted

Mark:

R. H. Sawyers

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

R. H. Sawyers

Pvt Co, A, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1863,
dated Dec 18. 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1863.

Where Camp Fletcher, Ark

By whom Capt Mier

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Walden

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Infantry.

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882, 1883,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Anderson, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 72924.

Mark:

Almaney

Scales. J. a.

Co. E., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50744310
2	4828
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

J. a. Scales

See also

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Scales

Pvt

Capt. J. C. Brown's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert near
Hamptstead, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Camp Hebert near Hamptstead

By whom

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$5.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Brown's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany F and Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederacy
on October 25, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized
in the field it was also called Dragons and Mounted

mark:

Alverson

AS (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Scales
2 *Sgt.*, Co. E, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.*
date Jan 1, 1865

Enlisted:
When *Oct 28, 1861.*

Where *Hempstead*
By whom *Lt. Sparks* 3 yrs

Period
last paid:
By whom *Lt. Walden*
Aug 31, 1863.

To what time
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Brown's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company F and Company E, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in Aug., 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.
†From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1862, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Campbell, Wauhatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. MSS.

Back mark:

M. W. Ward
Capt.

Scarborough, John
Co. F, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 30294447

2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

S (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

John Scarbrough

Pvt, { Capt. W. G. Veal's Company
(Ellis Rangers),
(Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, *Oct 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28, 1861.*

Where *Hempstead, Texas*

By whom

Period *Twelve months.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$80.00*; equipments *\$15.00*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Veal's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Company G and Company F, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate Army, U.S.A. in the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark: _____

John Scarbrough

Schellinger. J. C.
Co. E., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

50294321

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

DATE

S (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Schellinger

{ Capt. J. C. Brown's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.
years.

mustered on
Company Muster-in Roll
the organization named above.
dated *Camp Hebert near*

Hempstead Oct 28, 1861.

muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

for duty and enrolled:
Oct 28, 1861.

Camp Hebert near Hempstead

12 months

miles to rendezvous *260*

of horse \$50.00; equipments \$35.00

Taken in the Staff
Departmental Orderly

was successively designated as Captain
Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers.
Company B, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment.
transferred into the service of the
for twelve months and
the 12th Cavalry.

✓
Scott. Henry.

Co. *K.*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

F (Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>508954111</i>
2	<i>5599</i>
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

12 Cav. TEXAS.

Henry Deott

811, { Capt. A. F. Moss' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hubert, near
Hempstead, Tex Oct 25, 1861.

Mustor-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where Hempstead hunting

By whom Capt. W. S. Mess

Period 12 mins

of miles to rendezvous 260

valuation of horse \$170.00; equipments \$14.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 12th Regt. Kansas Cavalry.

the 5th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment of Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States on September 25, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized by the 1st of November. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mousers.

100

W. Nichol

1. Introduction

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Henry Scott
Pvt., Co. F, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 31 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

dated Dec 19, 1864

When

Mich 1, 1863.

Where

Silver Lake

By whom

W. G. Neal

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

R. A. Terrell

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Neal's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany G and Company F, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Com-
pany G (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Oct. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragons and Mounted
Dragons.
From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1863) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 1863.

Mark:

Munroe

Scott. J. a

Co. G., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50794861	20
2	4965	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

J. Scott

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Hall

Capt., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Capt. J. H. Hall*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Detached per
Order Genl. Smith*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Hall's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 21, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Cavalry.

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1862) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Barnes, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73614.

mark:

L. H. H.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

12 12 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
... Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1865.

Enlisted:

When ... 1863.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Relieved ...*
... 1865

*This company was successively designated as Captain ...
... 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company 1 and
... 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment
... was mustered into the service of the Confederacy
... October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
... In the field it was also called Dragoons and mounted
... .

Rank: ...

L. ...

Captain

1192
Scott. J. T.

Co. F, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50294598

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

For NAME

S (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Scott
1st, Co. F, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

Sept 31 to Dec 31, 1863
date Dec 19, 1864

Enlisted:
When *May 25*, 1862

Where *Little Rock*

By whom *N. G. Neal*

Period *2 years*

Cost paid:
By whom *R. A. Tenell*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent
Transferred from Co.
Jan 1, 1864.

This company was successively designated as Captain
Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany F, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Company F (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 22, 1862, for twelve months and re-organized in
the field. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Cavalry.
This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1864) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Washburn, Washburn, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 7086A

Remarks:

Prisoner

✓ 1199
Scott. J. J.

Co. H., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50495798	30
2	5182	31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

S

12 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Scott

Capt. Wm. J. Stokes' Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Herbert near
Hempstead, Oct 28 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861

Where Camp Herbert

By whom Capt Stokes

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$ 150; equipments \$ 25-100

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Parsons' Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Vols.,
Company E and Company H, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized
in the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

mark:

Attest

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Scott

Co. H, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Dated Dec 19, 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 35, 1862.

Where

Lt Rock

By whom

Hawkins

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Terrell

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

abs sick in Tex.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Peckham's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, Company E and Company H, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 6th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 24, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
August, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Blandinger, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 7302A

Check mark:

Alt Grossly

Scott. W. L.

Co. G, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS

1	30794630	20
2	4713	21
3	4801	22
4	4909	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

Book Name

Page No.

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Capt. H. W. Kyser's Company
(Kaufman Guards, No. 1),
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age _____ years.

Appearance _____

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous 26

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Kyser's Company 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G 12th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Cavalry.

Mark: _____

General.

Original.

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Hall

Loop, Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Kear's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 24, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Oct. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Captain

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

U. C. Small

Corp., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1891) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. M. Henderson, Warrickville, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 7389A.

Check mark:

L. Herrera

Copies

(Confederate)
12 Cav. Texas.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
 of the organization named above,
 for **12 Cav. Texas.**

Enlisted:
 When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain
 Kyrer's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoon Company and
 Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
 The 12th also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
 Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
 States October 21, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
 May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
 Volunteers.

Book mark:

(22)

Copies

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Scott

Corp., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1865*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28

, 1865.

Where

San Antonio

, 1865.

By whom

Capt. J. H. Taylor

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Lieut. J. H. Taylor

To what time

Present or absent

, 1865.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Taylor's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 6th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1864, for twelve months and re-organized in 1865. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

✓
Scott. W. P.

Co. D., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294042	20
2	4132	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Made

23 Texas Inf (?)

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

John Smith
{ Capt. M. B. Highsmith's Company,
Parsons' Regiment Volunteers.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Cave's near*
Hempstead, Oct 28 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse *\$200*; equipments *\$20* 100

Remarks: _____

This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regt.

Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment

Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate

Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in

May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragons and Mounted

Infantry.

J. Jackson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

George H. Smith

Co., 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 1*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 28*, 186*1*.

Where *Compted*

By whom *Capt Bighen*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *A. A. Stenck*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 6th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in August, 1893,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Wadsworth, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 730815.

Check mark:

Jacobson

Copyright.

Seisco. John.

Co. G, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50294700
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name

See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

1st
Co. { Capt. H. W. Kyser's Company
(Kautman Guards, No. 1),
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above,

Roll dated *1st* _____, 186 .

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: *General*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company 1 and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 25, 1864, for twelve months and re-organized in
1865. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

mark: _____

L. Henry

Capt.

Seitz. L. M.

Co. G, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30294681	20
2	4804	21
3	4906	22
4	32563966	23
5	0783	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Bye Name

See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Sept. 1862, Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. H. Rye*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bennett*

To what time *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Bennett's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

‡From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1902) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Brewster, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 72625.

ink mark:

L. Herrera

Copies.

Confederate.
12 Cav. Texas.

Capt. H. W. Kyser's Company
(Kantman Guards, No. 1),
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____, 186
_____, 186.

Muster-in to date _____

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 186

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____ 100; equipments \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company F and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 21, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

6.

1st Cav

See

Seander M. Seitz

But. Capt. Myers Co S. Carson's Bat

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Suppurated Liver + Pneumonia	1862
Admitted	March 6	186
Returned to duty		1862
Discharged from service	April 28	186
Deserted		186
Furloughed		186
Died		
Remarks:		

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page 62

W. H. Johnson

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

51
Leander M. Smith
1st. Co. I. 51st. Regt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending June 30, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease	{	<u>typhoid fever</u>	<u>Apr. 25</u>	<u>1862</u>
Date of discharge from service,				
Date of death				

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 137

W. A. Driskill
Copyist

(Confederate.)

S. | **12 Cav. Texas.**

L. M. ...

3 Sgt., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, 1865.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where ...

By whom Capt. ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1865.

Present or absent ...

Remarks: Transferred Jan.
the 18th from ...
L. C. ...

*This company was successively designated as Captain ...
Company 6th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company 1 and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 6th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederacy
on October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized
in the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted

mark: ...

L. Herrera

Capt.

✓
Sevier. B. P.

Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30294383
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name _____

Signature _____

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

B. P. Sevier

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

data Jan 1, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

to Brook, Tex.

Capt. Forrest

3 yrs.

Lt. Malden

Aug 31, 1863.

Presently

*This company was successively designated as Captain Brown's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Company F and Company E, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 21, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers. From copy (made in the E. & P. Office, War Department, August, 1884) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Burleson, Washington, Miss Co., Texas—E. & P. Office.

Rank mark:

[Signature]

✓ *Sevier. Charles.*

Co. E., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294300	20
2	4382	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

J. H. HARRIS

See also

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav.

Texas.

Chas. Sevier

1st

Capt. J. C. Brown's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *27*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*

Hempstead

Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where

Camp Hebert near Hempstead

By whom

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

260

Valuation of horse

\$1500

; equipments *\$1500*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Brown's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany F and Company E, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Com-
pany F, 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized by
General Lee in the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Arms

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

C. H. W. Sevier

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1* to *Dec 31*, 1863.
dated Jan 1, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Walden

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Sevier's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany F and Company E, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Com-
pany B (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.
†This copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1863, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Barnes, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co, Texas.—R. & P. 7262A

Mark:

Almanez

Copy.

1206
Sewier. C. H. W.

Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Sewier. Charles.

Sevier, Frank

Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50794301
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Frank Sevier

Pvt. } Capt. J. C. Brown's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert near
Hampstead, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Camp Hebert near Hampstead

By whom

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$1000; equipments \$1200

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Brown's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany E and Company B, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army in October of 1861, for twelve months and re-organized
in the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted

mark:

Sevier

Sevier. John

Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50299435

2	20
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

By: Name:

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

John Sevier

245 } Capt. Joseph P. Wier's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, *Oct 28*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *near Hempstead*

By whom *J. P. Wier*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse *\$10* 100; equipments *\$5* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 13th Regt Texas Cavalry.

The 13th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized by Act of Congress, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Riflemen.

Mark:

Shewan

Servier. W. W.
Co. E., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Bugler Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50294336
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

By: NAME

See also

S (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Sevier

Bugler, Co. E, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 to Dec. 31*, 1863.
date Jan. 1, 1865.

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 3*, 1862.

Where *C. Parsons*

By whom *Capt. Brown*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *Lt. Walden*

To what time *Aug. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent in detached service.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Brown's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company F and Company E, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 21, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in June, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Rifles.

†This record made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in accordance with an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Harrison, Washington, Miss Co., Tenn.—R. & P. Agent.

mark:

W. W. Sevier

1209-a
Sewall, E. W.

Co. H,

1st Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Port. Port.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Rank Name.....

Hon
Small

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General
Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General
S. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of
Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-
city against the United States of America, or render aid to
any of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
this parole by the authority of the Government of the United

at Austin, Texas,

C. W. Seavey

1865.

Part- C. W. Seavey
Walker C. Z.

Shacklett. B. D.

Co. B., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50293622	20
2	3713	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By: NAME:

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

B. D. Shacklett.

Pvt.

{ Capt. Appleton M. Maddux's Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert near
Hempstead, Oct. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 28, 1861.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28, 1861.

Where Camp Hebert near Hempstead

by whom A. M. Maddux

period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 260.

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 12th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
This unit was also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment.
It was mustered into the service of the Confederacy
in March 1862, for twelve months and re-organized in
the field it was also called Dragons and Mounted

A. M. Maddux

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

B. D. Shacklett

Pvt Co, *B*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 1863,
date Dec 18. 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 28*, 1861.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *A. M. Maddux*

Period *one*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Terrill*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This roll (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted

This copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1864, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Hamer, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. TEXAS.

Check:

M. W. Hamer
Capt.

Sharp, H. ^{1210A}

Co. H. 12 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Check Mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Sharp

Co. H. 12 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for..... 1st Qr....., 1864.

Date of issue Jan. 26....., 1864

Signature.....

Remarks:

O'NEILL

(CONFEDERATE)

H. Sharp

Co. F. 12th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Gr. 1863.

Date of issue Dec. 7th 1863.

Signature

Remarks: P. of E. Pris.

2438

Sharp. William
Co. E., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50294302
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

John Mann

S (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

Jm Sharp

Pvt } Capt. J. C. Brown's Company.
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead

Muster-in to date
Oct 28, 1861.
Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28, 1861.*

Where *Camp Hebert near Hempstead*

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *150.00*; equipments *20.00*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Company
Brown's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany F and Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederacy
on October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized by
Gen. Bell. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Rank mark: -----

Admiral

1212

Shaw. J. A

No. 9, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Shaw. John

Shaw. John

Co. G, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50794885
4996

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name

Rank Name

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

John, Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *James H. H.*, 1865.

Enlisted:
When *March 1st*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James H. H.*

Period *March 1st to April 1st*

Last paid: *March 1st*

By whom *James H. H.*, 1863.

To what time *April 1st*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wounded in battle
by a cannon ball
from the Union
Red river and
1864*

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Hamer's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company F and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 24, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Shots.

Check mark:

L. Hamer

(Confederate.)

S 12 Cav. Texas.

L. H. ...
Co. G, Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *September 10, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10, 1862*, 1862.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 1862 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wounded in action*

Apr 22, 1862

at ...

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Kyer's Company 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
August, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Sawyer, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 7362A

Book mark:

L. H. ...

Copy to

Shaw. J. R.

Co. B., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50793623
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Shaw

ve { Capt. Appleton M. Maddux's Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 16 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert near

Hempstead, Oct. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 28, 1861.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28, 1861:

Where Camp Hebert near Hempstead

By whom A. M. Maddux

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$90 100; equipments \$5 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment)
Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederacy
on October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted

mark:

M. W. ...

~~Little~~
Headquarters Dist of Ark
Little Rock May 31st 1862
To be discharged

By order of
Brig Genl Poore

E. P. Blocker
adjt
Co B - 12th Tex Cav
J. R. Shaw



Army of the Confederate States.
Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

J. R. Shaw a private of Captain A. M. Maddox's
Company, of Col. M. G. Brown Regt.
C. S. A. was enlisted by Capt. A. M. Maddox
of Brown's Regt. of Cavalry at Hempstead
on the 28th of October 1861, to serve one year;
he was born in ~~Mississippi~~ in the State
of Mississippi is seventeen years of age
five feet, 0 inches high. Hair brown.
Black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when
enlisted a Carpenter. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty
for days.

Station: Fairfield Greestone County Tex.
Date: March 20th 1862

A. M. Maddox
Commanding Company.

I certify that I have carefully examined the
said J. R. Shaw of Captain A. M. Maddox's
Company and find him incapable of
performing the duties of a soldier because of
physical incapacity.

J. W. D. Hagan Surgeon.

Discharged this 20th day of March 1862 at
Fairfield Greestone County Tex.
Approved H. H. Adams. Col. Commanding Dist.

(Duplicator)

Shaw. R. B.

Co. G, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294684	20
2	4706	21
3	47194	22
4	4902	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MADE _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

R. C. ...

Plt. { Capt. H. W. Kyser's Company
(Kautman Guards No. 1),
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Robert near
Hempstead, Oct. 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28, 1861.

Where Camp Robert.

By whom H. W. Kyser.

Period Twelve months.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment)
Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederacy
on October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
January 1862. At the time it was also called Dragoons and Mounted

mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

R. B. ...

2 Lt., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1. to 1.00.00, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Camp, Hebert, Tex.

By whom H. W. Kyeer

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

S. 12 Cav. Texas.

R. 15 21. 1864

2 Lt., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1864, 1864.

Where San Antonio

By whom John H. ...

Period 1864

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Lyon's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 21, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1882) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Barnes, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 7821A.

mark:

L. Herrera.

Copy

(Confederate.)

S. | **12 Cav.** | **Texas.**

R. B. Snow

2 Lieut., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 28, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
in a hospital
since Feb. 10, 1865

* This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 22, 1864, for twelve months and re-organized, in Feb. 1865. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Weiner

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

12 Cav.

Texas.

R. B. Shaw

2d Lt. Co. G. 12. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 15, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 48

T. Shaw

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. B. Shaw

2nd Lt. Co. G. 12th Tex. Dragoons

Appears on a

Return

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.
Parsons, comdg,

Sept

1862

for the month of

Station

Camp near Cotton Plant
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

H. S. Gads

Copyist

No. 177 Abs. S. Qr. 186

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

PAID TO
G. H. Shaw
15 day of May, 1863
AMOUNT, Cost and paid \$ 12.25

12 Tex. Inf

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES,
D. M., & I. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little
Rock, Ark., this 15th day of May 1865 viz:

Cost, Dollars. Cents

(2) Two Co. Hkfs @ \$100 2 00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major
W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., & I. Army, the articles above speci-
fied, and that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they
are for my own personal use as an officer.

R B Shouse
Comptroller & Quartermaster

No. 32

No. *46* ABSTRACT G. *3* Qr. 1862.

Company *G*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *15 do 1 to 13th Sept*, 1862.

Issued *15 Sept*, 1862.

NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *Capt Tyler Co 8*
and ending on the fifteenth day of September 1862
 O. S. Army, for *fifteen* days, commencing the *1st* of *September*
 1862 at *on the March*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	
<i>1 Sept</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>70</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>1050</i>	<i>12</i>				<i>14</i>	<i>12600</i>				<i>14700</i>	
Required																	
On hand, to be deducted												<i>12600</i>				<i>14700</i>	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *On the March* to the *First* of *Sept*, 1862, of *Capt R. A. Terrell*
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Twelve thousand Six hundred (12600)* pounds of corn,
_____ pounds of barley, *_____* pounds of oats,
_____ pounds of hay, and *Fourteen thousand Seven hundred (14700)* pounds of fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.
(SIGNED QUARTERMASTER.)

Shropshire. D. H.
Co. C, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50293906

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Commissioner of Pension

(Source of communication.)

State of Tex

D. N. Shropshire

(Name.)

Co. C, 12 Regt Tex Cav
(Col. Parsons).

Enlisted as a priv
Oct. 28, 1861. ~

Present on roll
dated ~~Feb~~ to Dec. 31,
1863, last on file. -

No P. of W. record.

3-6-15 }
4-15- }

H. H.
H.
H.

44

Mar. 8-151

Any record?
Curren, A. D. H.

Div.

Additional found.

W. H. L.

(Attach this end.)

RDH
March 8, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the *JH*

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that D. H. Threpp-
live, private, Company C, 12th
Reg't (Col. Furcous) Texas Cavalry,
U.S.A., enlisted October 28th, 1861.
The roll dated December 31, 1863,
on file, he was reported pres-
ent. No later record of him has been
found.

H. J. McLean

The Adjutant General.

11

ed

12 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1 to Dec 31, 1863,
data Dec. 19, 1864.

Ballasted:

When 11 Oct 38, 1861.

Where Hamp. Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period 3 years

Lost paid :-

By whom Capt. Terrell

To what time Aug 31 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: Details in C. S.
Sept.

The 11th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment of Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States on October 20, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Rifles.

From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1932) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. [redacted], Wadsworth, Elm Co., Texas.—R & P. 73924.

1000

A. Roman

✓
Shropshire Green

Co. *C*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50293835</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MADE

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Green & Shropshire

Pvt. } Capt. Wm. J. Neal's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 49 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Herbert near
Hempstead Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Camp Herbert near Hempstead, Texas

By whom W. J. Neal

Period Twelve months

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$7500; equipments \$3500

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Nov. 1861. In the field it was also called Parsons and Mountain
Volunteers.

Rank mark:

10

Alman

Certificate of
 Disability for
 the Discharge of
 Green Hampshire
 Co Co Col Parson
 Reg Tns Co ay -
 Co C - 12 Tex. Cav.

Jan 14 1867
 D. Hunter
 Jan 9 1867

My 24 The Genl Comm
 directs that Parson
 Hampshire of (1st) Reg Tns
 Co, Parson Reg Tns
 as charged for the same
 I order by
 Pylor. Clerk
 James H. Parson
 Major

1st Hampshire
 is discharged in
 obedience to orders
 H. H. Parson
 Col Comm



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Ernest Shepley of Captain *H. H. Neal's* company (C)
of the regiment of Confederate States, *Parson's* Regiment, was enlisted
by *H. J. Neal* of the *Parson's* regiment of Cavalry at
Lumpkin on the *28th* day of *October*, 1861, to serve *Twelve*
months. He was born in *Georgia* in the State of *Georgia*.
is *21* years of age, *5* feet, *7* inches high, *light* complexion,
blue eyes, *gray* hair, and by occupation when enlisted *Farmer*. Du-
ring last *two* months said soldier has been unfit for duty *two* days.

H. H. Neal Capt

COMMANDING COMPANY.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said *Ernest Shepley* of Captain
Neal's company and find him incapable of performing the duties of
a soldier, because of *Acidosis*.

M. H. H. H. Surgeon

1217A

Shropshire, Gus

C. G. 12 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers kept.....

Gen Shropshire.

Co - 8. 12 Tr Co

3RD DIVISION,

REBEL ARCHIVES

REPAIRABLE

Count Charles
of Paris on board of the
H. P. de la Paix
January 9th 1835

1835

The General Commanding direct-
ed for the En. Ship of the line of Captain
M. Vial (Comptrol) Paris, Regiments
be discharged from the service

by order of
D. G. de la Paix
Signed, D. G. de la Paix
H. P. de la Paix

1218
Shropshire, James

Co. C, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mld. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Musician | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50293771	20
2	3407	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

Signature

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

James Shropshire

1 March Capt. Wm. J. Neal's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, *Oct. 28* 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Camp Hebert near Hempstead, Texas*

By whom *W. J. Neal*

Period *Twelve months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *5.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 13th East Texas Cavalry.

The 13th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 23, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in March, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragons and Mounted Riflemen.

Rank mark:

M. W. Neal

S (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Shropshire
Pvt Co. *C*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rol.*

of the organization named above.

Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1863,
dates Dec. 19, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 28, 1861.*

Where *Hemp Tex*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Terrell*

To what time *Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detailed in 2. M.*
Sept.

The 12th (also known as the 6th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in August, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. M. Warrick, Warrick, Ellis Co., Texas.—R & P. 7361A.

Book mark:

M. Warrick
Capt.

1210
Shropshire, J. M.

Co. C., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Musician | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shropshire, James.

Shropshire John W.
Co. C, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg'l Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50793836	20
2	3918	21
3	49542403	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

SEE ALSO

S (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

John W. Shropshire

Pvt, { Capt. Wm. J. Neal's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Herbert near*
Hampstead, *Oct. 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Oct. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 28, 1861.*

Where *Camp Herbert near Hampstead, Texas.*

By whom *W. J. Neal*

Period *Twelve months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse \$*60.00*; equipments \$*20.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 12th Regt.
Missouri Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragons and Mounted
Infantry.

Book mark:

W. J. Neal

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Shropshire
Pvt Co. C, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863,
dated Dec. 19, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Hemp Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Terrell

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks: Captured May 18,
1864.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Rifles.

This is a true copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. McWhorter, Waco, Texas, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 72004.

Mark:

Alman

(Confederate.)

John H. ...
...
...

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war in U. S. General Hospital,
Helena, Ark., for the month of June, 1864, under
the head of "Names of Prisoners Remng. last
Month."

Report dated

..., 186

Died

..., 186

Paroled

..., 186

Returned to prison

..., 186

Remarks:

...
...

Original roll:

R. B. ...

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

J. W. Shropshire
12 Tex Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

1862.

Date

Occupation

Dec 31

186

Agent

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

186

From

186

To

Months

Days

92

Rate of pay

25¢

Signature

Remarks:

*Dr. J. H. & M. H.
Patterson & Co. Inc.
Co. Medicate.*

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

*282759
1744052*

Book Mark:

Co. 1
2 Cav. 1 Texas

John W. Shakespeare
Prisoner of War
Co. C, 12 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Complaint, _____

Admitted *May 27*, 18*64*
To U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Helena, Ark.

Ret'd to duty _____, 18 ____
Deserted _____, 18 ____
Disch'd from service _____, 18 ____
Sent to G. H. _____, 18 ____
On furlough _____, 18 ____
Died _____

Remarks: *Age, 20*
Natural *Alabama*
Condition *Single*
Residence *Conocochee*
Address *Catharine Shakespeare*
Relatives *Alvardo*

Ark. Reg. No. *49*; Hos. No. *283*, Page *3*

Norman Copyright

S. 12 Co. 1st

Wm. H. O'Connell

Rank, *2nd Lt.*; Co. *C*, *1st* Reg't *Mass. Cav.*

Admitted *May 27*, 18*64*,

To U. S. A. General Hospital,
Helena, Ark.

From *Capt. Rebel Prisoner of War*

Diagnosis, *Wounded*

Missile,

W'd at , 18

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty *Oct 24*, 18*64*.

Transf'd to I. C. , 18

Transf'd to , 18

Furloughed , 18

Deserted , 18

Disch'd from service , 18

Died , 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18

Remarks: *Took the oath of allegiance*

and was sent back to

Age 20

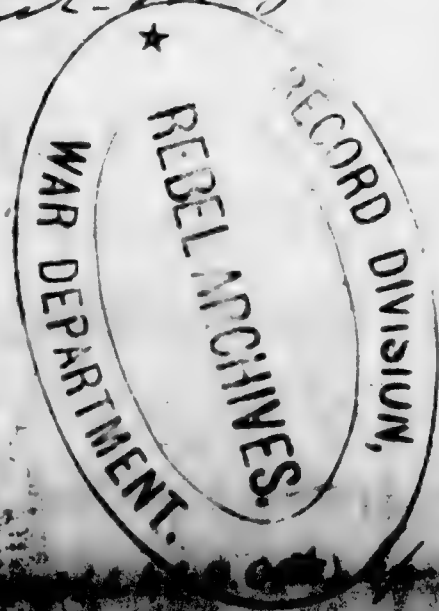
Reg. No. *7*; Hos. No. *22*; Page

James

333
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
 FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of
John W. Shropshire
 a private in Company C
12th Tex. Cav.
Col. Parsons Reg't of Cavalry

Wm. C. Moore
Adjt. Gen. Dis.



Headquarters
Dept. of Texas
Austin, Tex. 11/12
Special Order
11/11

The Genl. Comdg.
Units that follow
John W. Shropshire
Co. "C" Col. Parsons
Reg't of Cavalry
discharged from
the service on account
of disability.

By order of:
Brig. Gen. Herbert
Samuel R. Edwards
Major

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John W. Shropshire, of Captain *William J. Neal's* Company, (C.) of the *1st* *Regiment of Confederate States Cavalry*, was enlisted by *William J. Neal*, of the *Same* Regiment of *Cavalry*, at *Camp Habert, near Hampton, Tex.* on the *28th* day of *October* 1861, to serve *one* year; he was born in *Saladejo, Ala.* in the State of *Alabama*, is *eighteen* years of age, *five* feet, *seven* inches high, *fair* complexion, *hazel* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp Parsons, near Hamburg, Tex.*
DATE: *February 12th 1862.*

W. J. Neal
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John W. Shropshire* of Captain *W. J. Neal's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Phthisic and*

general debility

W. H. H. H.
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *12th* day of *February*, 1862, at *Hamburg, Tex.*

Wm. O. H. H.
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Alvord—County—Johnson—State—Texas.

(DUPLICATES.)

John W. Shropshire
Co. C. 12 Tex Cav

Head Quarters
Department of Texas.
Houston Feb: 14. 1852.

Special Order of 1851.

The General commanding Texas
Artillery John W. Shepherd
Colonel of Texas Regiment of
Cavalry be discharged from the Service
on account of disability.

By Order of J. H. Taylor
Major J. H. Taylor
Adjutant General Texas
J. H. Taylor

Engler, William L.

Co. C, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56793841	20
2	3911	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By: _____
Saw: _____

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

William L. Sigler

Pvt

{ Capt. Wm. J. Neal's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Herbert near*
Hampstead, *Oct. 28* 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 28, 1861.

Where

Camp Herbert near Hampstead, Texas

By whom

W. J. Neal

Period

Twelve months

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$25* 100; equipments *\$5* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 12th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 23, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Infantry.

Rank mark:

William L. Sigler
Capt.

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

M. L. Sigler
Pvt Co. *B*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1* to *Dec 31*, 1863,
Enlisted: *date Dec. 19, 1864*

When

Where

S. Lake, Ark
By whom *Capt. Haley*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *One furlough in Texas*

1 Name appears in Column
7 names present

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 23, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Rifles. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Burdette, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas—R. & P. 72016.

mark:

J. R. Warner
Coy. Sec.

Silverburge. N

Co. G, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50791191
H499

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Henry +

Dr. J. H. ..., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Appears on *See Silverburg*
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 to 1 ...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 7 ...*, 1862.

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Period *Unexpired term*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. ...*

To what time *June 30 ...*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Nov 10 ...*
1862 at Little Rock,
Ark. of disease

*This company was successively designated as Captain
... Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
... (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
... Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
... October 23, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
... In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
... .

mark:

J. Henry
Captain

12 Cav. Texas.

Handwritten name

....., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on *See Simburg*
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

1865

Relisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom...

Period _____

Last name:

By whom .

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks: *Nov. 1st. 1881. 1st. 1881.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
 's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
 Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States on October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in 1862. In the field it was also called Dragons and Mounted

Work mark:

Kenna.

Copyright

Simmons. Ira

Co. I, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50295327*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name _____

See also *Capt Pratt's Battery*

(Confederate.)

C | 12 Cav. Texas.

Era Simmons

DN Co, I, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1863.
dated Dec 19 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt
Pratts Battery Mch.
6 1864*

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Peace's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company H and
Company I, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 21, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Nov. 1861. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.
† When copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
August, 1864, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. M.
Barnes, Warrenton, Washackie, 12th Co., Texas.—R. & P. 1864.

Check mark:

4 16 1864

4
1724
Simms. A. M.

Co. G., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294758	20
2	4897	21
3	4943	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

U. S. ...

Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where *...*, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
... Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Oct. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Rank mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

L. H. ...
... Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Capt. ...*, 1864.

Enlisted: *...*, 1864.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *L. H. ...*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1864, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1865. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1893,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Getzenbacher, Warrackville, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 1233A.

Book mark:

L. H. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Guer's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 23, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Oct., 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Dragoons.

at mark:

L. Herrera.

Copies.

Simms. D.

Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50294246

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

J
Last Name

Residence

S (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

D. Simms
Capt. } Capt. J. C. Brown's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*
Age *35* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead *(Oct 28, 1861)*
Muster-in to date *(Oct 28, 1861)*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *(Oct 28, 1861)*

Where *Camp Hebert near Hempstead*

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$70¹⁰⁰*; equipments *\$30¹⁰⁰*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Brown's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Company E and Company K, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 12th Cavalry (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment) was mustered into the service of the Confederacy on October 25, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized on March 1, 1862. In the field it was also called Higgins and Stephens' Cavalry.

Alman

1206

Simms. A. M.

No. 9, 12 Texas Cavalry.
(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Simms. A. M.

1227

Sinburg. N.

Co. G., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Silverburge. N.

Singleton, Joseph. A.
Co. *E*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50293838
2	3871
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein 8

Book Name: _____

Page No: _____

S (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

Jos A. Singleton

Pvt, { Capt. Wm. J. Neal's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, *Oct 28, 1861*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28, 1861*.

Where *Camp Hebert near Hempstead Texas*.

By whom *W. J. Neal*

Period *Twelve months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$20* 100; equipments *\$20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 12th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment) Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States on October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in 1862. In the field it was also called Dragons and Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

Singleton

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Singleton
1st Co. 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 1863,
data Dec 19, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863,
data Dec 19, 1864.
Oct 28, 1861.
Lt. Sparks
3 yrs
Capt. Terrell
Aug 31, 1863.
Parents

Book mark:

A. B. ...

(CONFEDERATE.) Texas

S.

1st Cav.

Texas

Joseph A. Singleton

Capt. Texas Co. C. Parsons Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Int. Fever	
Admitted	Jan 25	, 1862
Returned to duty	Jan 28	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 5 of

K. A. Johnson

Sutton. L. F.

Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5889	4307	20
2		4384	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back Name

See also

S. (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

T. F. Silton

Pvt. } Capt. J. C. Brown's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*

Hempstead

Oct 28, 1861.

Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 28, 1861

When

Where *Camp Hebert near Hempstead*

By whom

12 months

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

260

Valuation of horse

130

equipment; *30.00*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Brown's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Company F and Company E, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in Nov. 1861. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

M. J. Silton

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

S. J. Hilton

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Dated Jan 1, 1865

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Walden*

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent on detached service.*

Home affairs in Column 7, names present Cancelled.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Parsons' Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Company F and Company E, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Dragoons.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1863) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Wadsworth, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas—R. & P. 1863.

mark:

Wadsworth

Copy

Shen. B. S.

Co. ¹, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5029446
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME

See also

S (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

B. S. Skeen

Pvt { Capt. W. G. Veal's Company
(Ellis Rangers),
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*
Age *34* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, Oct 28, 1861.
Muster-in to date *Oct 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28, 1861.*
Where *Hempstead, Texas*

By whom

Period *Three months.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$90¹⁰⁰*; equipments *\$25¹⁰⁰*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Veal's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany G and Company F, 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 13th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Mark:

B. S. Skeen
Capt.

Skinner H. T.

Co. F., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

50794039
4076

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Mr. E. E. Kinner

*Capt. M. B. Highsmith's Company,
Parsons' Regiment Volunteers.**

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Robert Near
Comptestead*, *Oct. 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$*50* 00; equipments \$*20* 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

mark: *J. Jacobson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Wm. E. Whinn
3rd Co. 2, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 23, 1861.*

Where *Comptstead*

By whom *Capt M. K. Smith*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt A. B. Smith*

To what time *Apr 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Due 1000.00 roll & final account given & paid by order of Gen. E. R. Smith & ordered to report to Maj Gen Chas. Field Transportation T. B. M. & A.*

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 23, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1902) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Wadsworth, Wadsworth, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 739315.

Check mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

Slower. H. C.

Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>51294306</i>	20
2	<i>4385</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Parsons

Major C. Glover

Out. Capt. Parsons Co. 1st. Parsons Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Cont. Fever	
Admitted	Feb 5	, 1862
Returned to duty	March 7	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Parloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 28

H. A. Johnson

Original

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Slover

Pvt } Capt. J. C. Brown's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, *Oct 28*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 28*, 1861.

Where *Camp Hebert near Hempstead*

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$20.00*; equipments *\$10.00*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Brown's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Company F and Company E, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 12th (also known as the 1st and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Rifles.

Mark:

J. R. Warner
Capt.

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Glover

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1* to *Dec 31*, 1863.
date *Jan 1, 1865.*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Walden*

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Parsons' Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany F and Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

†This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1864) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Hamer, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 12034.

Mark:

W. H. Hamer
Copyist

Slaven. W. C.

Co F. 12 Tex Cav.

COURT MARTIAL OF ---

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

John M. Beatty

Co F. 12 Tex Cav.

15

Paper dated, Nov. 18, 1861

Smart. James.

Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50294388
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAMES

See also

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav.

Texas.

James Smart

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted: *data Jan 1, 1865.*

When

Where *Pine Bluff* *Feb 12, 1863.*

By whom *Capt Brown*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

3 p.

To what time

Lt. Walden

Present or absent *Aug 31, 1863.*

Remarks: *Present*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Brown's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Company P and Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate Army, 1862. In the said it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers. From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1893, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Henderson, Waco, Texas. — R. & P. 1893.

Mark:

James Smart

Captain

Smith. D. B.

Co. B. , 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50293714
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

See also

S (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

D. B. Smith

Pvt Co. *B*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

from Sept 1 to Dec. 31, 1863,
dated Dec 18. 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.

Where *Louisiana, Tex*

By whom *A. M. Maddux*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *no one*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate Army on October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Rifles.
*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Wadsworth, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73681A.

Remark:

W. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Smith. E. W.

Co. B., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50793674
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back NAME

See also

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

C. W. Smith

Pvt

{ Capt. Appleton M. Maddux's Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Mounted Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert near
Hempstead Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Camp Hebert near Hempstead

By whom A. M. Maddux

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed for wagon
duty.

This company subsequently became Company B, 11th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
of Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Cavalry.

Mark:

A. R. Warriner

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 1700 Per

Ed. M. Smith.

Ret. Capt. Morda, S. C. President

Appears on a Register of

**General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.**

Disease *botan + bo. in*

Admitted ... 1862

Returned to duty *Jan 14*, 186*2*

Discharged from service . . . 186 .

Deserted 186 .

Furloughed , 186

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: Belong to the same
master Dist.

Inf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 54

W. Johnson

Smith. F. R.

Co. B., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50793626

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back Name

See also

S (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

F. R. Smith
Pvt { Capt. Appleton M. Maddux's Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Mounted Vols.*
Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near Hempstead*, *Oct. 28, 1861*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where *Camp Hebert near Hempstead*

By whom

A. M. Maddux

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$1500*; equipments *\$2500*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 12th Regt. Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 6th and as Parsons' Regiment) Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States in October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Rifles.

mark:

A. M. Maddux
Copyist.

Smith Frank. M.

Co. F, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50794508 20
2 4602 21
3 22
4 23
5 24
6 25
7 26
8 27
9 28
10 29
11 30
12 31
13 32
14 33
15 34
16 35
17 36
18 37
19 38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name

See also

(Confederate)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Smith

Capt. W. G. Veal's Company
(Ellis Rangers),
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date
Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Oct 28, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$

Remarks:

Twelve months
260
100; equipments \$ 100
Wagoner.

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Veal's Company, Parsons' Regiment, Texas Cavalry
Company (1st) and Company F, 18th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
The 18th (also known as the 4th) and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Irregulars and Mounted
Volunteers.

Rank mark:

A. K. Wagner

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Frank M. Smith

Lt., Co. F, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

from Sept. 31 to Dec 31, 1863.
dated Dec. 19, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 1863.

Where Silver Lake

By whom N. G. Veal

Period war

Last paid:
By whom R. A. Terrell

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Smith's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany G and Company F, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

(From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1863, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Barnes, Waco, Texas.—R. & P. 73021.)

Mark:

A. K. Smith
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 12 Jan Tex.

W. M. Smith

100th, Cavalry Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Gonorrhea	
Admitted	Jan 1	, 1864
Returned to duty	Jan 8	, 1864
Discharged from service		, 1864
Deserted		, 1864
Parloughed		, 1864
Died		, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 52

W. A. Johnson

Copyist.

Smith. H. B.

Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Jr. 2. Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3029	3347	20
2		3461	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

S (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Smith

Lsb, { Capt. Joseph P. Wier's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hampstead, *Oct 28*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *near Hampstead*

By whom *J. P. Wier*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *140.00*; equipments *20.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 11th Regt.
Missouri Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Missouri Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederacy
October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Jan. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Check mark:

Shuman

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Smith

Sgt 2 Co, A, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 1863,
dated Dec 18. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Promoted to 1 Lieut
by order of Col. Parsons to
Rank from May 18. 1864 (date
of order June 13. 1864.)
Recapitulation shows 2' de present
for duty.*

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1892) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Barnes, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 72021A

mark:

Drummond

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 12 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Smith

2d. Co. A. 12. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 25, 1862

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

481

T. C. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

H. B. Smith

2nd Lt.

Co. A. 12th Tex. Dragoons

Appears on a

Return

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.
Parsons, comdg.

for the month of

Sept.

, 1862.

Station Camp near Cotton Plant
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

H. Gads

Copyist

H.B. Smith
2d Lt. Co A 12th
Dragons

This is to certify that the Sup^r and the
 to the C^o. of the Sup^r and the C^o. of the
 And that all the said copies of the
 the part of the same are now in the
 the Court without any delay.

[illegible]

12 Tent. Dragons

No. 32.

No. 52 ABSTRACT G. 2 Qr. 1862

Company /

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For July 22 to 25 June 1862

Issued / 1862

NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses. Mules and Oxen, in the service of Company (A)
 12th Regiment Texas Dragoons. C. I. Army, for seven days, commencing
 the 22nd of June 1862, and ending on the 28th of June
 1862 at on the march

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	CORN Pounds of	BARLEY Pounds of	TS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of

Required.

On hand, to be deducted,

To be supplied,

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. B. Smith 1st Lieut.

Commanding Co.

RECEIVED at Camp Taylor on the 28th of June, 1862 of Capt R. A. Fennell
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

pounds of barley,

pounds of hay, and

pounds of corn

pounds of oats,

pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

G. H. Ingram Jr.

Smith. James. R.
Co. *F*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55794498	20
2	4684	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also: _____

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

James R. Smith

Pvt

{ Capt. W. G. Veal's Company
(Ellis Rangers),
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebut near
Hempstead*, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28, 1861*.

Where *Hempstead, Texas*

By whom

Period

Twelve months

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *200*¹⁰⁰; equipments *30*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Veal's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany G and Company F, 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 13th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Nov. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Post mark:

A. R. W. A. N. A. Y.

Copyright.

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Smith

1st, Co. F, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

Sept 31 to Dec 31, 1863.
dated Dec. 19, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 4, 1863.

Where

May

By whom

W. G. Veal.

Period

was an

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Vear's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany G and Company F, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1902.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Barnes, Waco, Texas. R. & P. 1862.

Check mark:

W. G. Veal

✓ 1246
Smith, Jasper

Co. B, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50793738	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Name: _____

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

S

Jasper Smith
Pvt Co, *B*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1* to *Dec 31*, 1863,
data *Dec. 18*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Oct 28*, 1861.

When

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Capt Highsmith*

one

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Terrell*

Aug 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragons and Mounted Volunteers.
*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1892.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Cunningham, Wapakoneta, Ohio Co., Texas.—R. & P. 7262A.

Back mark:

W. H. Cunningham

Smith. J. C.

Co. H., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 56243092

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Index Name

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

James C. Smith
Egt. Co. C. Parsons Regt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *March 31*, 186*2*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Typhoid Fever*

Date of discharge
from service, }

, 186

Date of death

March 1, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 127

W. A. Brinkman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Ol. *C Smith*

{ Capt. Wm. J. Stokes' Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*

Hempstead, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 28, 1861

Where

*Camp Hebert
Cape Stokes
12 M.*

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse \$ *125* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Stokes' Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E and Company H, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized by Act, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosky

(CONFEDERATE.)

§ 1 2 Co. 1st

John C. Smith

Priv. Capt. 5th Co. 8th Texas Inf.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Intermittent Fever	
Admitted	Feb. 12	, 1862
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died	March	, 1862

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 58

J. A. Johnson

Copy

Smith. J. Levi Jr
Co. H., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant. 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50295011	20
2	5112	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Sgt. Levi Smith

Capt. Wm J. Stokes' Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Herbert Hear
Hempstead Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and carried:

When

Oct 28, 1861

Where

Camp Herbert
Capt Stokes

By whom

121107

Period

260

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$25⁰⁰; equipments \$15⁰⁰

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Stokes' Company, Parsons' Regiment, Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, Company E and Company B, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 1st and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861 for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the first it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Back mark:

Aubrey

Copyright

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

S Levi Smith jr

28th, Co. H, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Date Dec 19, 1864

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Stokes' Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E and Company H, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 6th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in August, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Cotnam, Warhatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. Office.

Book mark:

Authrosby

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

12 Cav Texas.

I Levi Smith
2 Lt. Can 12 Regt Cav. Texas

Appears on

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 25, 1862*

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *481*

J. Carr

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

J. Levy Smith

Bvt. 2nd Lt. Co. H. 12th Tex.

Appears on a

Dragoons

Return

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Station

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place

Remarks:

H. Gandy

Capt.

Smith. John. O

Co. H, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30295183	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

James C Smith

Regt, Co. H, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 25, 1862

H. Rock

Hawkins

2 yrs

Capt Terrell

Aug 31, 1863

Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Becker's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, Company E and Company H, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 21, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

†From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department in
August, 1893, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Barnard, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas—R. & P. 73025

Rank mark:

Alberty

Smith. J. T.

Co. B., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50293625	20
2	9435	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Smith

2nd

{ Capt. Appleton M. Maddux's Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above:

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near Hempstead*, *Oct 28*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Camp Hebert near Hempstead*

By whom *A. M. Maddux*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$175*¹⁰⁰; equipments *\$15*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 12th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in Jan., 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Riflemen.

Check mark:

Shumaney
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
S 12 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Smith
2nd Capt Co, B, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec. 31, 1863,
date Dec. 18, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 28, 1861.

Where

Hempstead, Tex.

By whom

A. M. Maddux

Period

one yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Terrell

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

(absent)

Remarks: On furlough. Sick.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in August, 1903, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Ottensmeyer, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas. - R. & P. 73615.

Book mark:

Shewman
Capt.

Smith. C. A.

Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50793524	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Name: _____

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

P. A. Smith
Pvt Co. A, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 to Dec 31, 1863,
data Dec 18, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where Hillsboro, Tex

By whom Capt Nier

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Walden

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: In 2. M. Dept.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Riflemen.
*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1902, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Anderson, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73821A.

Mark:

Anderson

Smith. P. G.

Co. K, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5529	5419
2		5501
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

James H. Hays, Doctor

(Confederate.)

8

12 Cav. Texas.

P. G. Smith

Plt., { Capt. A. F. Moss' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hibel near
Hempstead Tex Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Hempstead Austin Co

By whom Capt A. F. Moss

Period 12 Mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 26.1

Valuation of horse \$125 100; equipments \$10 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 12th Regt Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 25, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoon and Mounted Infantry.

Check mark:

W. M. Hall

Capt.

5

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

P. G. Smith

Priv., Co. K, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Hempstead

By whom A. J. Allen

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Walden

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to
Brooks Heavy Artillery
Aug 16, 1864. Final
statement given

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Infantry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1902) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Henderson, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73015.

Rank mark:

W. M. Chace

Copyist.

Smith. Robert

Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 38794389
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

By NAME

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Robert Smith

Pvt

, Co. E, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

date Jan 1, 1865.

Dec 9, 1862.

Where Des Arc

By whom

Capt. Brown

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Walden

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Smith's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany P and Company E, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.
This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1864) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Hunt, Waco, Texas, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 1864.

mark:

Robert Smith

✓ Smith, T. H.

Co. B, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50793628	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

0
0

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

S
P. H. Smith

Pvt { Capt. Appleton M. Maddux's Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*

Hempstead

Oct 28, 1861.

Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 28, 1861.

When

Where *Camp Hebert near Hempstead*

By whom *A. M. Maddux*

12 months

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$100*¹⁰⁰; equipments *\$18*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

M. W. ...
Copy

Smith Thomas R

Co. F, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50794600

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name

S (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

Thoms R. Smith
Pvt, Co. F, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,
Sept 31 to Dec 31, 1863.
dated Dec. 19, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Feb 14, 1863.*

Where *Denise City*

By whom *N. G. Veal.*

Period *war*

Last paid:
By whom *R. A. Tenell*

To what time *Apr 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred from Co.*
1. Sept. 1, 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Vann's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany G and Company F, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.
†This copy made in the R. & F. Office, War Department, in
1863, is of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. E.
Wheeler, Washington, D. C., Texas—R. & F. 1863.

mark:

Admonery

Smith. William

Co. B., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50793737

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS

See also

S (Confederate)
12 Cav. TEXAS.

Wm Smith
Sgt Co, *B*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1* to *Dec. 31*, 1863,
date *Dec. 18. 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Recd as recruit
under age order 53 P. 15.*

* Name of person's Regiment
The 12th (also known as the 4th and 5th) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 25, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.
* From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
August, 1892,) of an original record received from Mr. W. H.
Gottschaler, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas. — R & P. 72024.

Rank mark:

Wm Smith

Smith, William. J.
Co. D., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50794044	20
2	4135	21
3	4218	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

J. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Smith
Bastrop Cavalry Company,
Capt. M. B. Highsmith.*

Appears on a

List†

of officers and men of the organization named above. Said company hold themselves subject to orders from the Executive of the State for State service, or anywhere that cavalry may be required on the border or in Missouri or Arkansas, to serve twelve months.

List dated

Bastrop Cavalry Company, Texas
July 2, 1861

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73474.

Bank mark:

Jacobson

Copyright

Smith. W. P.

Co. F, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50294601 20

2 21

3 22

4 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

W. P. Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 31 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Adm Dec 19, 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 25, 1862

Where

Little Rock

By whom

W. G. Neal

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

R. A. Terrell

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Dragoon master

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Voor's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany G and Company F, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 6th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 22, 1864, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1865. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
August, 1892,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. M.
McIntosh, Warrick, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 1892.

Rank mark:

W. P. Smith

Smith. H. H.

Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30794308 20

2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

M. W. Smith

Pvt.

Capt. J. C. Brown's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead

Muster-in to date *Oct 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Oct 28, 1861.*

When *Oct 28, 1861.*

Where *Camp Hebert near Hempstead*

By whom

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$40.00*; equipments *\$15.00*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Brown's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany F and Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Com-
pany E (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

mark:

M. W. Smith
Copyist.

Snead. Israel

Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30293434	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also: _____

S (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

Israel Sneed

Pvt. { Capt. Joseph P. Wier's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *15* years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hampstead, *Oct 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date _____
Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____

When _____ *Oct 28, 1861.*

Where *near Hampstead*

By whom *J. P. Wier*

Period _____ *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous _____ *260*

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$15* 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 12th Regt.
Missouri Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Missouri Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Feb. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Rank mark: _____

A. H. Wier

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Israel Dineen

Private 1st Co. 1st

Can
Private 1st Regt of Tex Dragoon

Headquarters Dist of Ark
Little Rock May 3rd 1862
Is discharged

By order of
Wm H. Roane

E. H. [Signature]
[Signature]

Received (A. & L. G. Office) Sept 20

1862

Richmond Nov: 5 '62
Respectfully returned to
Col. of the Regt. for date of
discharge. By comd. of the
Secy of War.

Co A - 12th Tex Cav.
[Signature]



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Israel S. S. S. S., of Captain *J. P.*
Company, (*A*) of the *1st* Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by *J. P. S. S.*, of
Regiment of *1st* at *Memphis, Tenn.*
day of *Oct* 1861, to serve *one* years, he was born
in the State of *Miss.*, is
years of age, *1* feet, *6* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Shoe maker*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *10* days. (Here attach certificate on Form *Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

STATION *1st Lt. S. S. S.*
DATE: *May 10 1862*
J. P. S. S. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Israel S. S. S.* of
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
of (Here attach per. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 220, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *W. H. S. S.*

W. H. S. S. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this _____ day of _____, 1862, at _____

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

(DUPLICATES)

RECEIVED
DIVISION

Snider. F. M.

Co. K, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50295415
2 5445

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME:

See also

8

(Confederate)
12 Cav. Texas.

F. W. Winder
Capt. A. F. Moss' Company,
14 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Habet, near
Hempstead, Tex., Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date
Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25
Where Hempstead, Austin Co

By whom Capt A. F. Moss

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 12th Regt.
Missouri Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 25, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. M. McCall

Capt

(Confederate.)

8 12 Cav. Texas.

+ J. M. Snider

4 Sergt, Co. K, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Hempstead.

By whom A. J. Allen

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Snider

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave from Dec 1, 1864, to present time

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in Aug, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Dragoons.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1892,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. M. Woodman, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 7882A.

At mark:

W. M. Snider

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okla Bd Pen Comm
(Source of communication.)

Frank M. Snyder
(Name.)

Co. 12 Reg't Tex. Cav.

not found as above
No Prio. war record.

F. M. Snyder, post.
Co. K 12 Tex. Cav.,
enl. Oct. 28, 61

Thompson's Austin Co.,
"absent without leave
from Dec. 1, 64 to
present time", as shown
on roll Sept. 1 to Dec.
31, 63 last roll on file.

No Prio. war record.
Last roll above quoted
shows him as F. M.
Snyder, Sgt. Co. K 12 Tex. Cav.

4-8-15

21 00

F. V. V.
WES
SON

2782 W.
Nothing additional found.
Harley
Nov 11.

11 50.

214,
Sept. 9, 1918.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that one F. H. Saffar (name also borne as F. H. Saffar, but not found as Frank H. Saffar), private and sergeant, Company K (not found as of Company H), 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted October 22, 1861, at Hempstead, Austin County, and on the company roll covering the period from September 1 to December 31, 1865, last roll on file, he was reported "absent without leave from Dec. 1, 1865 to present time." Nothing additional relative to him has been found.

H. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.
mr

Snider, G. M.
Co. K, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51793416</i>	20
2	<i>5499</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ Book Name _____

☒ See also _____

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Snider

Sgt., { Capt. A. F. Moss' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hibernian

Hempstead, Tex Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Hempstead, Lincoln

By whom Capt A. F. Moss

Period 10 days

No. of miles to rendezvous 2. 61

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 12th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. M. Murchall

Captain.

(Confederate.)

5

12 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Snider

Priv., Co. K, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28

, 1861.

Where

Hampstead

By whom

A. F. Moss

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Menden

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Getzendaner, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73914.

Book mark:

Copy

1257
Snider, F. M.

Co. K, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Snider, F. M.

195
Snoddy, John
Co. H., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 5024503
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ SEE SIGN

(Confederate.)

S

12 Cav. Texas.

Mc Snoddy

{ Capt. Wm. J. Stokes' Company,
{ Parsons' Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near
Hempstead, Oct-28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct-28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct-28, 1861*

Where *Camp Hebert*

By whom *Capt Stokes*

Period *12 Mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse \$ *125*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$ *15*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Stokes' Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E and Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

Albrosy

Captain

+ 115
Snoden. Thomas

Co. B, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30792185</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book MARK

See also

S (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

Thoms Snoden^{*}
Pvt Co, *B*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 1863,
dated Dec. 18, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1, 1864

Where

Corrissett

By whom

Capt. Maddux

Period

four

Last paid:

By whom

no one

To what time

186

Present or absent

✓

Remarks:

** Name appears in column of names
present as Thomas Snoden. +
* Name appears in column
of names present.*

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 26, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized to Sept. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1894,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. [unclear], Whitbeck, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 1894.

Check mark:

Shuman

Snodden, John

Co. B., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>31743, 36</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

☒ Book Made

☒ See also

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

John Snodon
Pvt Co, B, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec. 31*, 1863,
dated *Dec. 18, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 1, 1864.

Where *Trinity, La.*

By whom *Capt. Maddux*

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom *No one*

To what time

186

Present or absent

Y

Remarks: *Recd as recruit*
under age order 53 P. 15.

** Name appears in column of*
names present.

The 12th (also known as the 6th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 23, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Troopers.

This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1902, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Sumner, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73021A.)

mark:

M. H. Sumner
Capt.

1261
Snoden. Thomas

Co. B., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Snoden. Thomas.

Correll, James. M.
Co. D., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 5079448

2	20
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

John M. Pearson
Capt. M. B. Highsmith's Company,
Parsons' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 21, 1861*

Company

Sept 21, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 1861

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $\$1200$; equipments $\$100$

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 21, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

J. Jacobson

1263
South. C. A

Co. B., 12 Texas Cavalry.

r K (Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50893751	20
2	5517	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of vertical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

S (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

C. A. South
Pvt Co, *B*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31* 1863,
~~from~~ *Dec. 18. 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 1* 1863.

Where

Larrant, Tex.

By whom

Cap. Maddux

Period

10 a r

Last paid:

By whom *no one*

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. K*
12th Tex. Cav. June 1. 1864.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1902) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Anderson, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 7362A.

Book mark:

M. W. Anderson
Coppin.

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

C. A. Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1

, 1863.

Where

Tarrant Texas

By whom

A. M. Muddox

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Recd on Trans.
from Capt A. M. Muddox
Co. B. 12 Texas Cav, to Co. K
12 Texas Cav June 1, 1864

The 13th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1904, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Getzenbecker, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73015.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
Commanding Army and Department of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Ame-
rica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Milliken's
this 26th day of June, 1865.

Lawrence South
Sergeant Co. H. 13th Regt. Miss. Cal.

1160
Sowell. H. H.

Co. G., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51294624	21
2	14787	22
3	5129	23
4	3820	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

321, { Capt. H. W. Kyser's Company
(Kaufman Guards, No. 1),
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Co.

Mustering, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

2

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company 1 and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Farnsworth's Regiment
of Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederacy
on October 23, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized
on March 2, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

[Signature], Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[Signature]*, 186*[Signature]*.

Enlisted:

When *[Signature]*, 186*[Signature]*.

Where *[Signature]*.

By whom *[Signature]*.

Period *[Signature]*.

Last paid:

By whom *[Signature]*.

To what time *[Signature]*, 186*[Signature]*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *[Signature]*

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Quinn's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

mark:

L. Herrera

Captain

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

A. A. [unclear]
_____, Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*discharged
account
being*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Kyer's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Herrera
Capt.

S (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

H. H. Lowell
2 Lt., Co. *A*, Parsons' Regiment.

Appears on a

Roster

of Parsons' Regiment. Mustered October 28,
1861, for twelve months. Station, Camp
Parsons, Sims Bayou, Harris Co., Texas

Roster dated

not dated, 186

Date of appointment *Oct 28*, 1861.

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

Russell

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 | 12 Cav. | TEXAS.

H. H. Sowell

2d Co. 9. 12. Regt. Cav. Texas Vols.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 28., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186 ____.

Remarks:

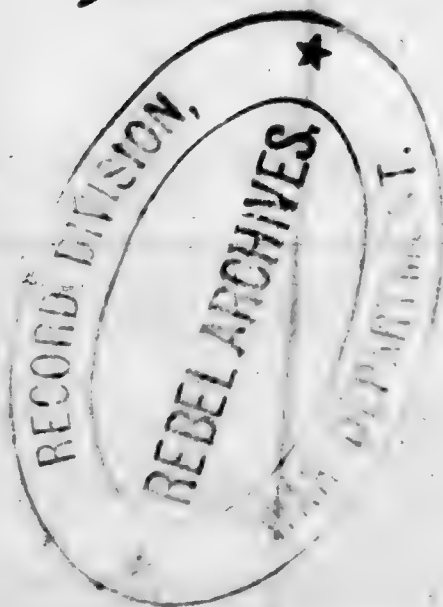
Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 24

T. C. Bay

Captain

Official oath
H. H. ~~Lowell~~ Sowell
p. 2^d Lieutenant
Kaufman Guards -

8 12 Tr Car



Q. A. H.

of Kayman Guards

I H. H. Lowell and Lieutenant H. H. Lowell
swear that while I am living in the service, I
will bear true faith and yield obedience, and that
the Confederate States of America, and that
I will bear true loyalty and faithfully
against their enemies; and that I will
obey and obey the orders of the President
of the Confederate States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to
the laws and articles of war.

H. H. Lowell 3^d Lt.
Kayman Guards

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th day,

of October, A. D. 1861, before me,

James W. Sparks

2^d Lieut. U. S. Infantry

Mustering Officer

1265
Spadden, J. T.

Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Spadden, J. T.

1266

Spalding. B. F.

Co. H, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spaulding. B. F.

J

+ 1767
Spaulding. B. F.
Co. H, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50295096	20
2	5181	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Recd. _____

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Spaulding

Pl. { Capt. Wm. J. Stokes' Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert near
Newstead, Oct. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$

Remarks:

Oct. 28, 1861
Camp Hebert
Capt Stokes
12 Mon
260
125
100; equipments \$ 20 100
• This company was successively designated as Captain Stokes' Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E and Company H, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 19th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Accebrory

Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Spalding⁺

Pt. Co. H, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Dated Dec 19, 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 25, 1862.

Where

St. Rock

By whom

Hawkins

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Terrell

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Dtl By ord Gen Smith Ord Dep War-
shall

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stokes' Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E and Company H, 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 13th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 29, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1881, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Gossard, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 75935.

Back mark:

A. M. Crosby

Copyright

Spaulding, Charles
Co. D., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50294046
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Chas Spaulding

Capt. M. B. Highsmith's Company,
Parsons' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Roberts Near

Comptons, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$20.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
the 12th. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Check mark:

J. Jacobson

Capt.

Spaulding George
Co. D., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294045	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Spencer
OK Capt. M. B. Highsmith's Company,
Parsons' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Robert Lee*
Hempstead *Oct 23*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 23*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 20 100; equipments \$ 1 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 6th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 20, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Riflemen.

Mark:

A. Jacobson

Captain.

Spaulding, John
Co. D, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 52794047 20
2 21
3 22
4 23
5 24
6 25
7 26
8 27
9 28
10 29
11 30
12 31
13 32
14 33
15 34
16 35
17 36
18 37
19 38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

See also

C

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

John Paulding
Capt. M. B. Highsmith's Company,
Parsons' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Robert Near*
Kempstead Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ *25* 100; equipments \$ *5* 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederacy on October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in 1862. In the field it was also called Dragons and Mounted Rifles.

Remarks: _____

J. Jacobson
Capt.

Spear. W. M.

Co. *G*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50794683	20
2	4761	21
3	4898	22
4	4895	23
5	4703	24
6	6607	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Maps

See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Kyser
{ Capt. H. W. Kyser's Company
(Kaufman Guards, No. 1),
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *W. H. Kyser*

Period *from Sept 10 to Oct 10*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 23, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
April, 1862. In the said it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Cavalry.

Rank mark:

L. Herrera

Captain

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain _____'s Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate Army October 24, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in _____, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Dragoons.

Mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

W. L. ...
..., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*
...

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

20th ...

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Zimmerman, Warrackville, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 72625.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

S 12 Cav. Texas.

W. K. Spear ⁺

....., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1865*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Enlisted date
not known being
on former roll
Lost*

* This company was successively designated as Captain Myser's Company 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company and Company G. 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

12 Jan 1864

W. H. Egan

Prisoner of War

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Pine Bluff, Ark.

Roll dated Pine Bluff, Ark., September 30, 1864.

Where captured

Pine Bluff

When captured

July 22, 1864

Remarks:

W. H. Egan

Number of roll:

W. H. Egan

Copy

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners confined in Military Prison at Pine
Bluff, Ark., from Aug. 16 to 31, 1864.

When confined

Offense

By whose order confined

How disposed of

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Copyist.

1272

Spears. W. M.

Co. G, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spears. W. M.

1273
Spear. W. M.

Co. G, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spear. W. M.

Spencer. J. H.
Co. F, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

30791509
4608

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Spencer

{ Capt. W. G. Veal's Company
(Ellis Rangers),
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near
Hempstead*, *Oct 28*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 186*1*.

Where *Hempstead, Texas*

By whom

Period *Twelve months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wagoner*

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Veal's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany G and Company F, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 19th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

mark:

J. H. Spencer

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Spencer
PRE, Co. F, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 31 to Dec 31, 1863.
dated Dec. 19, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 25, 1862.

Where

Little Rock

By whom

H. G. Teal

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

R. A. Tenell

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Spencer's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany G and Company F, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
August, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Barnes, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 3333.

Rank mark:

A. H. W. H.

Spencer John. P.
Co. 9, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.).

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 30295323

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

C | 12 Cav. Texas.

John P. Spencer

Pvt. Co, I, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31* to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted: *about Dec 9*, 1864

When *Jan*, 1862.

Where *Georgia town*

By whom *G. Bol. Miller*

Period *72*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt R A Linnell*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Spencer's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company E and
Company I, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1863) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Anderson, Waco, Texas. — R. & P. 1863.

mark:

G. C. Mark

Suppl.

Spikes. G. W.
Co. G, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294682	20
2	4767	21
3	4863	22
4	4466	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company 1 and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

G. H. [unclear]
G. H., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[unclear]*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Kynar's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 26, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

T. [unclear]

Copy

Confederate
12 Cav. Texas.

Appears on Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,
for Company G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Kyser's Company 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862.
† From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
August, 1863, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Getzenbacher, Wauabachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 730015.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

L. H. Jones
....., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 1st, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom A. J. Jones

Period July 1st to Aug 1st

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Jones

To what time Aug 1st

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Jones's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
June, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Check mark:

L. H. Jones

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

15th Cas

Reg

George W. Sprules

Ordn. Secy & Super's Co. S. Carson's Bat.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Typhoid Fever	
Admitted	Feb. 12	, 1862.
Returned to duty	Feb. 25	, 1862.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		
Remarks:	Not Eager's gun	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 51

W. H. Johnson

Copied

Spikes. J. J.

Co. *G.*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51291865</i>	20
2	<i>4967</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ None MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

John
John, Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1867*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1882,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. M. Bettsman, Warrachio, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 7382A.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

John, Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

No appearance in column
of names present.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Kysor's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 21, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copy

Spikes, J. W.

Co. G, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30894708	20
2	4862	21
3	4903	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank:

See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. H. [unclear]

1st Lt., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [unclear], 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Kyer's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 1st and 2nd as Partons) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 21, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

el. 12 Cav. Texas.

L. H. H. H.
....., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1861*, 1861.

Where

By whom *L. H. H. H.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *L. H. H. H.*

To what time *Oct. 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
H. H. H. Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 23, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Oct., 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1902) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. M.
H. H. H., Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 1862.

mark:

L. H. H. H.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. V. ...
3rd, Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Enlisted:

When Jan 20, 1865.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. ...

Period 1 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. ...

To what time 1865

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Year's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 23, 1864, for twelve months and re-organized in
Jan, 1865. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Mark mark:

L. Herrera

Copies

ASAM-OY/mf

17 April 1953

Mr. J. J. Spikes

Balls, Texas

The records show that one J. W. (not shown as John Wesley) Spikes, 1st sergeant, private, and 3d Lieutenant of a company which was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Rangers, Company I and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 15 April 1862 at Camp Mallin, Texas, also shown as 20 October 1862 and 20 November 1861 at Kaufman. The company muster roll for January and February 1863, last on file, does not show him absent. No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

2 Incl

1. Ltr dtd 4 Mar 53
2. SOS dtd 17 Apr 53

WM. E. MORGAN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

A careful search of the Confederate military records in the Army archives has been made and no record has been found regarding the service of

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find a record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve.

Your inquiry is being returned herewith.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD P. WITSELL
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

1 Incl

15-525 (15 Mar 50)

50 24000

Spiller. W. M.
Co. H, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50245095	20
2	3180	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 12 Cav. Texas.

W M Spiller

Pl, { Capt. Wm J. Stokes' Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 28, 1861

Where

Camp Hebert

By whom

Capt Stokes

Period

12 M 60

No. of miles to rendezvous

260

Valuation of horse \$

140

100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Stokes' Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E and Company H, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosy

Captain

(Confederate.)

S 12 Cav. Texas.

N. M. Spiller

Pl-, Co. H, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.*
Dated Dec 19, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Secker's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, Company E and Company H, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
August, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Schumacher, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 7382A.

Book mark:

Acibrosby
Copy.

Spilman. J. P.
Co. F, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50794495	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARKS

See also

S (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Spilman

Pvt Capt. W. G. Veal's Company
(Ellis Rangers),
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hobert near*
Hampstead, *Oct 28*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Hampstead, Texas*

By whom

Period

Twelve months

No. of miles to rendezvous

260

Valuation of horse *\$50.00*; equipments *\$25.00*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Veal's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany G and Company F, 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 13th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. R. Spilman
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. B. Sullivan

Gas. B. Sullivan
But. Co. Capt. Veale's Co. Parsons Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Typhoid Fever	
Admitted	Feb 2	, 1862
Returned to duty	March 2	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 1862
Deserted		, 1862
Furloughed		, 1862
Died		, 1862
Remarks:		

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 56

H. A. Johnson

Copyright

W. H. West of Hills
Little Rock May 3/62
Col. 12 Reg. Cav.

W. H. West of Hills
Bryant's and Co.
C. H. West of Hills
a. a. g.

John P. Spillman



Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
for James P. Spillman of Capt W. G. Neal's
Company of 1st. Arkansas Regiment
C. S. A. Was enlisted by Capt. W. G. Neal
of Parsons Regt of Cavalry at Hempstead
Austin county Texas October 28th 1861
to serve one year he was born in Benton
county Ky. height had black eyes 23 years
of age 5 feet 7 inches high occupation
a clerk. During the last two months
said Soldier has been unfit for duty 30 days
Camp Mullen
Red river Co

Texas April 14th 1862 W. G. Neal Capt

Commanding Comp

I certify that I have carefully examined
James P. Spillman of Capt W. G. Neal's
Comp. & find him incapable of performing
the duties of a Soldier because of chronic hepatitis.
Discharged this 14th day of April 1862 at
Camp Mullen

W. L. Hancock
approved Col. M. H. Parsons
Commanding Post

(Duplicate.)

1281

Stacy, Henry
Co. D., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stacy, Henry.

128
+ Stacy. Henry
Co. D., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30294141	20
2	4131	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MADE

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

John M. Taylor
Capt. { Capt. M. B. Highsmith's Company,
Parsons' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Leebert Near*
Hamstead, *Oct 28*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ *250*00; equipments \$ *18* 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: _____

J. Jacobson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Stacy +
Co., 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 28, 1861*

Where *Temple, Texas*

By whom *W. H. Stacy*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *A. A. E. & Co.*

To what time *Aug 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.
*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1888, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Schneider, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 730815.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Copied.

Stamler. S. A

Co. K, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50295418	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

8

D. A. Sturges

Plt. { Capt. A. F. Moss' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Company Muster, 1861.

Mustered at Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Mustered, Austin Co

By whom Capt. A. F. Moss

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$150 100; equipments \$12 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 25, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in Nov. 1861. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Copy

12
Standafer Richard
Co. D., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30294134	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Richard Standifer

D Co, D, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863,

Enlisted:

When

Mar 21, 1862.

Where

Bastrop

By whom

Capt Highsmith

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

V A Terrill

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in Aug., 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1892,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Chandler, Watabach, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 72825

Rank mark?

N

Callender

1283

Standifer, Thomas
Co. D, 12 Texas Cavalry.
(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Standifer, Thomas.

Standier. J. P.

Co. D. 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294040	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

By: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
Capt. M. B. Highsmith's Company,
Parsons' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp ...
Comptstead, Feb 28, 1861.
Feb 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..., 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Copyright.

Standifer, Thomas
Co. D., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50794050	20
2	4133	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Name

See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

James C. Turner
Co. V, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.*

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 to 10*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 28*, 186*1*.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *Wm. H. Brown*

Period *9 mos*

Last paid: *Oct 1*

By whom *H. A. Tinsell*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1863, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Henderson, Waco, Texas, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73025.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist.

C (Confederate)
12 Cav. Texas.

James E. Liff
W., { Capt. M. B. Highsmith's Company,
Parsons' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Herbert Near*

Chaparral Feb 28 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20* 100.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Jacobson
(226) Copyist.

✓ 1251
Stanley. Willis

Co. K, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57795305	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back Name _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

Willis Stanley
12 Regiment Texas Dragoon

Willis State
B-1, Co. K, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.
Musters Roll*

Appears on _____, Co. K, 12 _____
Company Muster Roll*
named above,

appears on _____ Company _____
of the organization named above, _____, 1868.
for Sept 1 to Dec 31 _____, 1868

Balloted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

What time	Present or absent	Remarks:
May	absent	For prolonged period unknown

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1864, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Cunningham, Waco, Texas.—R. & P. 12881.

11111

Book mark:

W. M. Nicholl

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

Willie Stanley
12 Tex Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

1862.

Date

Occupation

Dec 31, 186

Agent

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

186

186

From

To

Months

Days

50

Rate of pay 25¢

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

328

GREEN

Copyright.

✓ 15 7
Stanton. D. A

Co. I, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51795149
2	5324
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 12 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Peace
Sgt. } Capt. Wiley J. Peace's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Robert near
San Antonio Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Camp Robert

By whom Capt W. J. Peace

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$ 170.00; equipments \$ 30.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Peace's Company, 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company H, and
Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the 6th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederacy
on November 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
January, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

mark:

W. J. Peace

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

D. D. Carlton

Pvt. Co. I, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

ended Dec 19 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Austin, Tex.

By whom Capt. Peace

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. A. Terrell

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Peace's Company 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company H and Company I 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. McCombs, Waxsaw, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73601A.

Rank mark:

G. C. H. H.

Copyist.

Starkey, C. J.
Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50794305	20
2	4334	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME: _____

✓ See also: _____

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Starkey

Pvt

Capt. J. C. Brown's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert near
Hempstead

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct 28, 1861.

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Camp Hebert near Hempstead

By whom

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$1500

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Brown's Company, Parsons Regiment Texas Volunteers, Company F and Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 18th (also known as the 6th and as Parsons) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. R. Wagoner
Captain

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Starkey

3 Capt. Co. E, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

dated Jan 1. 1865

Enlisted:

When *Oct 28, 1861.*

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Walden*

To what time *Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Brown's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Company F and Company E, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1888, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Henderson, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 3386.

Check mark:

Starkey
Capt.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bd of Pension Commr, Okla.
(Source of communication.)

Columbus J. Starkey
(Same.)

Co E., 12 Regt Texas Cav.

Not found as above.

C - J. Starkey, Pvt. &
Corpl. above Co. & Regt.

Enl. Oct. 28, 1861.

M.R. Sept. 1 to Dec 31, 1863,

dated Jan. 1, 1865

(last on file) Present.

No P. of R. record found.

1000 8/15

5/22

98

6000

C. E. Dir.

Not found as per call. With
advt for to above stmt.

Harlan
6/10

(When filled in)

AdH

August 9, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the *g*

Indiana Board of
Parole Commissioners,
Indianapolis City.

The records show that one G. J.
Stucky (name Columbus J. Stucky not
found), private, Company E, 12th
Indiana Cavalry, U.S.A., enlisted
October 20, 1901. On the company mes-
sage card covering the period from
September 1 to December 31, 1905,
and January 1, 1906, and last on
file, he was reported present. He
was served as a corporal in said
company. Nothing additional relative
to him has been found.

H. J. Allen

The Adjutant General.

Starkey, N. B.
Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294304	20
2	4381	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein 8

Book Name

See also

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Starkey

Pvt } Capt. J. C. Brown's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead *Oct 28*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Camp Hebert near Hempstead*

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *30*¹⁰⁰; equipments *30*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Brown's Company, Parsons Regiment Texas Volunteers, Company F and Company E, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

M. W. Warner

Captain

(1861)

S (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Starkey

Pvt Co. E, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

date Jan 1, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where

Co. Plant

By whom

Capt Brown

3 yrs

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Walden

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Brown's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Company F and Company E, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1902) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Getzenauer, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73325.

Book mark:

Manuscript

Copyist

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

Napoleon B. Starkey Private, of Captain *J. C. Brown's* Company, (7.) of the *1st* Regiment of Confederate States Cavalry, was enlisted by *Quintus M. Sparks*, at *Camp Brown*, the *10th* day of *October*, 1861, to serve *one* year; he was born on the *10th* day of *October* in the State of *Mississippi*, is *twenty one* years of age, *six* feet, *two* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *fanner*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. (Here consult directions on Form *Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

STATION: *Camp Brown*
DATE: *Oct. 10th 1862*

J. C. Brown
Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Napoleon B. Starkey* of *Captain J. C. Brown's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 243, and directions on Form 12, p. 300, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Disease of the spine and lumbar.*

M. S. Hogan Surgeon.

DISCHARGED *10th* day of *February*, 1862, at *Camp Brown*.

J. M. Williams Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

N. B. Starkey
Co 7.12 Tx Cas

John D. ...
Department of Texas,
Houston City: 14 1862.

Special Order No. 109.

The ... Commanding directs
that ... S. B. ... Capt.
... Company of ...
Regiment be discharged from
the Service on account of ...

By Order of ...
Major ...
...
... and ...



Starrette, W

Co. G, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50294701
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Oliver, { Capt. H. W. Kyser's Company
(Kautman Guards, No. 1),
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____, 186

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 25, 1864, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1865. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: _____

L. H. H. H.
Coping

1292A

States, L. A.

Co. K. 12 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

L. A States

Co K. - 12 Tx Car

RECORD DIVISION
 REBEL ARCHIVES.
 WAR DEPARTMENT

Letter from
 General Sherman
 to General Sherman
 January 9 1862

The General Sherman and
 the other family - A. S. H. to
 be discharged from the service

Wm. H. Wilson
 Asst. Secy. War.

Steadman John. C.
Co. C, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50793839	20
2	3945	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAMES

See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

S
Ans. C. Steadman

Pvt, { Capt. Wm. J. Neal's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Herbert near*

Hempstead

Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28, 1861.*

Where *Camp Herbert near Hempstead, Texas.*

By whom *W. J. Neal*

Period *Twelve months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$1500*; equipments *\$1500*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Shewen

Copies

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Steadman

Co, *C*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 to Dec 31, 1863,*
date Dec. 19. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period

3

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Jernell*

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged Nov. 1, 1864*

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in August, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Schneider, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 730315.

Book mark:

Parsons

Copyright.

1294
Steel. J. L.

Co. A L, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Steel. J. L.

Steel. G. W.

Co. G, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30794867
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. G. 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_____.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____, 186____/____.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

____, 186____.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated as Captain
Kyer's Company 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G. 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 21, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
August, 1904) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Stansberry, Warrackville, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 3383A

Book mark: _____

L. Herrera

Copyist.

12.75-2

Steel D. Co.

C. A. 12 Sep. Cal.

(CONFEDERATE)

Post.

Post.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers taken.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

D. C. Steele

Pvt. Co. A. 12th Tex. Dragoon

Appears on a

Return

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of **Sept**, 186 **2**

Station **Camp near Cotton Plant**
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date **Sept 21**, 186 **2**

Place **Camp Harrales**

Remarks: **Discharged**

H. Gaede

Copyist.

Steel. J. G.

Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35793433	20
2	2573	21
3	4464	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Box Mass

See also

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Steele

Ive } Capt. Joseph P. Wier's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hobart near*
Hempstead, Oct. 28 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28, 1861.*

Where *near Hempstead*

By whom *J. P. Wier*

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$50¹⁰⁰*; equipments *\$15¹⁰⁰*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Blumens

S (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Steele
Pvt Co, A, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1 to Dec 31*, 1863,
date *Dec 18*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Hempstead, Tex*
By whom *Capt. Nier*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Lt. Walden
Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Transferred to Co. G,
12th Tex. C. Nov. 1, 1864.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 23, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1903, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Getzenauer, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 730813.

Bank mark:

A. R. M. C.

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

John L. ...
Dr. ..., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1861, 1865.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1861, 1861.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1864.

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...
24...

*This company was successively designated as Captain
... Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Mark mark: ...

L. ...

Copyist.

Steel. N.

Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35443431
2 3622
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

N. Steele

1st } Capt. Joseph P. Wier's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Herbert near
Hempstead* *Oct 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28, 1861.*

Where *near Hempstead*

By whom *J. P. Wier*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$40.00*; equipments *\$15.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in Oct. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Riflemen.

Rank mark:

Almon
Capt.

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

A. Steele

Pvt Co. *A*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.*

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1 to Dec 31*, 1863,
Dated Dec. 18, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Hampstead, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Nier*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Walden*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed by accidental
pistol shot, Hill Co. Tex.,
Apr 1, 1864.*

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parker's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in August, 1903, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Woodruff, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 12000.

Rank mark:

Walden

✓
Steele. N. J.

Co. K, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mld. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50295504
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book NAMES

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

8

12 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Steele

Sgt., Co. K, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 21

1862.

Where

Lutaw

By whom

A. F. Moss

Period

3 years

last paid:

By whom

J. W. Walden

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent without

leave

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 21, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Cunningham, Waco, Texas, Ellis Co., Texas - R. & P. 12014.

Book mark:

W. H. Chadwell

Copies

James of Mass. ... Army of the ...
... been surrendered by ... to John Smith, U.S.
... Department, to Major General R. J. Canby, U.S.
... Division of Post Office ... do hereby give my
... I will not thereafter serve in the Armies of the ...
... against the United States ...
... until ... or ...
... of ... the authority of the Government of the

R. J. Canby

Received
1865.

42 Texas Can Co K

✓
Steen. John

Co. C, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029 3-68	20
2	3905	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marks

See also

S (Confederate)
12 Cav. Texas.

John Steen

2 Corp Capt. Wm. J. Neal's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *28* years.

Appears in Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct 28, 1861.

When *Camp Hebert near Hempstead Texas,*

Where *W. J. Neal*

By whom *Twelve months*

Period *260*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*; equipments \$ *200*.

Valuation of horse \$

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 12th Regt.
meat Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. K. Newman Copied

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

John Steen
Pvt Co, C, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863,
dated Dec. 19, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861

Where Hemp Tex

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Terrell

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: On furlough in Texas.

Name appears in column of names
present

The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in August, 1908) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Goodenough, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 730315.

Back mark:

M. L. Steen
C. Copy

✓
Stemmer. H. T.

Co. D., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *45664749* 2
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Deer Name: _____

See also _____

S (Confederate.)

1 12 cav Tex

W. V. Stenger

Pvt Co D. 12 Regt Cav Tex

Residence Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. Regiment Confederate
States Army, commanded by
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled
at June , 1865.

Roll dated June , 1865.

E. B. Thompson
Clerk

Stephens Abalom.

Co. C, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5079384c	20
2	384y	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name

See also

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Abraham Stephens

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. J. Neal's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert near
Hempstead, Oct. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Camp Hebert near Hempstead, Texas

By whom W. J. Neal

Period Twelve months

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$35.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Infantry.

Check mark:

Abraham Stephens

S (Confederate)
12 Cav. Texas.

A. Stephens
1 Capt Co. C, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll.
of the organization named above.
for *Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863,*
date Dec. 19, 1864

Enlisted:
When *Sept 1*
Where *Hemp. Tex.*
By whom *Lt. Sparks*
Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *Sept 31, 1863*
By whom *Jennell*
To what time *Aug 31, 1863*

Present or absent
Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and 5th Parsons) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 21, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.
*From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, August, 1903, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Getzendaner, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R & P, 730715.

Book mark:

Mueson

(CONFEDERATE.)

S in case See

Division Stephens
Leapt. Jesse C. Carson Regt.

Appears on a Register of:

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Typhoid Fever</u>	
Admitted	<u>Sept. 21</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Returned to duty	<u>Nov 2</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 20

Stephenson, A. R.
Co. D., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294028	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

Book NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

A. T. Stephens

Pvt. { Capt. M. B. Highsmith's Company,
Parsons' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Robert Near
Newstead Oct 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$25⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regt.
Kentucky Cavalry.

The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Check mark:

J. Jacobson

Capt.

1933
Stevenson, R. F.

Co. K, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stevenson, R. F.

1304

Stevenson, W. H.

Co. *A.*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stevenson, W. H.

1301
Stevenson, R. F.
Co. K, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	58295417	20
2	5380	21
3	44389755	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Name _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Stevenson

211, { Capt. A. F. Moss' Company,
14 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age 14 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hibernia, near
Hempstead, Texas, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25

, 1861.

Where Hempstead, Austin Co

By whom Capt. A. F. Moss

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 264

Valuation of horse \$13⁰⁰₁₀₀; equipments \$26⁰⁰₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 12th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederates
on October 25, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Oct., 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Mark:

W. H. Stevenson

Captain.

Confederate.

12 Cav. Texas.

R. D. Stevenson

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31

1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 25

, 1861.

Where Hensstead

By whom A. D. Hoss

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom R. A. Trench

To what time May 1

, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment of Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 21, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Dragoons.

This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1902) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. McMaster, Watahachie, Ellis Co., Texas—R. & P. 12001.

Mark:

W. H. Hall

Capt.

(Confederate.)

S | 12 Cav. | Texas

R. F. Stephenson +

Co. K 12th Te. Cav.

Residence Limestone Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

14

(6306)

J. P. Spruick

Copies

Stephenson, R. D.

, Co. K

Reg't

17th Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Medical Cards

Medical Records

Records of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Quarantine Sheet

Examination

Prescriptions

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

P. H. S. S. S. S. S.

12 1/2 Cows.

2

London Barclay Street,
New York. 20 West

Channahville, Texas
June 4 19 1865.

R. A. Peterson of (H)
Company, 12th

Regiment	C. S. A., reading in	having been, with the approval of
Texas Cavalry		
Limestone Cavalry		

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL ~~EDWARD~~ U. S. A.

(2) London Journal
 Captain W. H. W. W. W. and Protestant Marshall General

+ 1906
Stevenson, W. H.

Co. K, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50295413	20
2	5307	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

By _____
Date _____

(Confederate.)

5

12 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Stevenson

Det., { Capt. A. F. Moss' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hibel, near
Hempstead, Tex. Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Hempstead, Texas.

By whom Capt. A. F. Moss

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$130 00; equipments \$10 00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 12th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 2nd and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
January 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Cavalry.

W. H. McCall

Captain

(Confederate.)

8

12 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Stephenson

Bvt., Co. K, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Hempstead

By whom A. J. Allen

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Walden

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Furloughed
period 46 days from
Nov 25, 1864

The 13th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office War Department, in August, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Schneider, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas. - R & P. 73018.

Book mark:

W. H. Marshall

Copyist.

368

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

W. H. Stephenson

Done at Millisiam Texas Priv. Ch. K. 12th Tex Cav
the 7th day of July 1863.

✓
Stewart. E. J.

Co. K, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50295303
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

8

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

L. J. Stewart

Pvt

, Co. K, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 10

, 1862.

Where Texas

By whom A. J. Moss

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom R. A. Tinkle

To what time May 1

, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 21, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Wadsworth, Watahache, Ellis Co., Texas.--R. & P. 1892.

ink mark:

W. Mulhall

Copy.

1908

Stewart, James. H.

Co. C, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stewart, J. H.

✓
Stewart. J. H⁺

Co. C, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 44222141

2 50293909

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

S
Private *J. H. Stewart*
Co. C, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 1863,
dated *Dec. 19, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb 19, 1863
Silver L. Ark.
Capt. Higginbotham
3 years
Capt. Terrell
Aug 31, 1863.
Not stated.
Detained in U.S. from
Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1862) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Getzenauer, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73014.

Back mark:

Alman *Copies*

2 2 - 100 - 100

Residence *Sumner, N.H.*

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 22, 1865.

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

138

2. iv Hammer

1309A

Stewart, John L.

Co. A. 12 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Port.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Y L Stuart
Certificate
of
Disability

CL 375
Adgms Dist Arkl
June 1/62
To be discharged
By order of Brig Gen Stone
Co. H-12 Tex. Cav
Certificate of disability for
discharge in the case
of L. Stuart
a private Co. H.
Parsons Regt Tex. Cav
C.S.A

981



Surgeon General

of the Confederate States
Certificate of disability for disease
John L. Stewart a private of Captain H. L. Peace
Company (M) of Col Parsons Regiment of
Confederate States Troops, was certified by
W. Mullen of Col Parsons Regiment as
diseased at Georgetown Texas on the 1st day
of January 1862 to leave till the 1st day
of October 1862; he was born in Johnson
County in the State of Texas was 18 Eighteen
years of age five feet 6 inches high fair
complexion blue eyes light hair and of
occupation when enlisted a farmer, During
the last two months said soldier has been un-
fit for duty week days

Station; Georgetown Texas.

Date: 23rd March 1862.

W. J. Peace Capt
Commanding Company

I certify that I have carefully examined the
said John L. Stewart of Captain W. J. Peace Company
and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a soldier because of Rheumatism

W. L. Hagan Surgeon

Discharged this 25th day of March 1862 at
Georgetown Texas

John W. Mullen, 1st Lt
Commanding Post

St Gabriel Mills. County of
State of Texas

✓ 131
Stewart. W. J.
Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 30294386
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name _____
✓ _____

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Stewart

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec. 31*, 1863.
dated Jan 1, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 3*, 1862.

Where *L. Parsons*

By whom *Capt Brown*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Walden*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent Sick in Texas.*

Name appears in column.
names present Canceled

*This company was successively designated as Captain Brown's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Company F and Company E, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1888, 1889) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. E. Parsons, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 32224.

mark:

W. J. Stewart

Stiles. S. B.

Co. G, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294686	20
2	4715	21
3	4864	22
4	4470	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By: NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Capt. { Capt. H. W. Kyser's Company
(Kautman Guards, No. 1),
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

186

Muster-in to date

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 21, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copies

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

L. Herrera

3 Co., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,
for Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company A and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Oatsendauer, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73614

Book mark:

Copy to

(Confederate.)

C | **12 Cav. Texas.**

C. H. H.
C. H. H., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 20 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1862.

Where at Fort

By whom C. H. H.

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom C. H. H.

To what time Oct 20, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged on
22nd Nov 1862

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Kyer's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 20, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Aug. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

C. H. H.

Copyist.

✓ Stockton. A

Co. I, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50795257

2		20
3		21
4		22
5		23
6		24
7		25
8		26
9		27
10		28
11		29
12		30
13		31
14		32
15		33
16		34
17		35
18		36
19		37
20		38

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein 8

Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Stockton

Capt. Wiley J. Peace's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Herbert near
Kemp's Landing Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Camp Herbert

By whom Capt W J Peace

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Peace's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company H, and
Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment)
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 24, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized
in 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and then
Cavalry.

Rank mark:

H. J. Peace

✓ Stokes. James. S.
Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50294303

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

By Name
Date

S (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

Jas S Stokes
Pvt Capt. J. C. Brown's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, *Oct 28*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Camp Hebert near Hempstead*

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$50.00*; equipments *\$35.00*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company was successively designated as Captain Brown's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Company F and Company K, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 19th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment) Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 23, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

Stokes

Headquarters
Dept of Texas
Austin Tex: 14/62
Special Order
No 173

The Gen. Comdg.
troops that private
J. S. Jones Capt.
Parsons Co. 4th
Parsons Regt.
is discharged
from the service
on account of
disability By Order
Simp. Genl. P.O.
Hidant.
Samuel S. Sargent
Adj. Genl.

8-173

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

James J. Stokes

a Pr

Co. F

Parsons 12th
4th Regt of Texas Cav



(A. & I. G. Office) Sep 20

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

A. L. Stokes private, of Captain *I. C.*
Brown Company, (*A*) of the *4 Reg.* Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by *Sent Stokes*, of
the *28* Regiment of *at Camp Pickett*
on the *28* day of *Oct* 1861, to serve *one* year; he was born
in *Georgia* in the State of *Georgia*, is *nineteen*
years of age, *five* feet, *seven* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Camp Parsons
Dec 4 1861

I. C. Brown
Capt Commanding Company. *H*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James L. Stokes* of
Captain *I. C. Brown's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Gravel and*
constitutional debility

W. H. Wiggin Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

6th

day of *December*, 1861, at *Camp Parsons*.

J. M. Mullens, Lieut Col Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Stokes William J.
Co. H, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	3029	3067	20
2		3307	21
3		3357	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark

(Confederate.)

S | 12 Cav. Texas.

Wm J Stokes

Capt } Capt. Wm. J. Stokes' Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Herbert Near*
Hempstead, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28, 1861*

Where *Camp Herbert*

By whom *Capt Stokes*

Period *2 Months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse $\$50/100$; equipments $\$35/100$

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Stokes' Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, Company E and Company H, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Post mark:

Aubrey
Coppies.

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Stokes
Capt, Co *E*, Parsons' Regiment.

Appears on a

Roster

of Parsons' Regiment. Mustered October 28,
1861, for twelve months. Station, Camp
Parsons, Sims Bayou, Harris Co., Texas

Roster dated

Not listed . 186 .

Date of appointment *Oct 29*, 1861.

Remarks *Mustered into the Service*
29" Oct. 1861.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Nov. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Rank mark:

M. J. Stokes
Capt.

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Stokes

Capt, *Co E*, Parsons' Reg't Texas Dragoons.

Appears on a monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1862.

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 20, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
July, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

M. W. Anderson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.

S 12 Cav. Texas.

Wm. J. Stokes
Capt. Co. E. 12 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Oct. 29*, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: _____, 1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *24*

J. Bay
[Signature]

Copies

Official date
H. J. Cooper.
Capt. U. S. Army
Co. E 12th Cav

TECUM

Oath

Thos. H. Hester Capt. 6th Ill. Blues

I do solemnly swear that while I continue in the service I will bear true faith and fidelity, obedience to the Confederate States of America and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States and the orders of the officers over me according to the rules and articles of war.

Thos. H. Hester

Capt. 6th Ill. Blues

Subscribed and Sworn to this 28th day of Oct. 1861

Jos. H. Hester

2^d Lieut. 6th Ill. Blues

Mustering Officer

Stone F. A

Co. D., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50294043
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Regt. Major

Regt. Major

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Stow

Ch, { Capt. M. B. Highsmith's Company,
Parsons' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Liberty Near*
Kempstead, *Oct 28* 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ *75* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Infantry.

Rank mark:

J. Jacobson

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

12 Car Tax

F. A. Stone

Corpl

12 Tax Car

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

15 Mch , 1863.

Date of payment

15 Mch , 1863.

By whom

R. W. Graham

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 464

G. E. Jones

Copies.

Soldiers' Discharge
Corporal F. A. Stone
Co. D 12th Tex. Dragoons
Approved & Forwarded

12th Cav
F. A. Stone

Approved, June 2, 1865
J. A. Stone

Order Cert. of Pension



Army of the Confederate States

Private First Corporal of Captain M. B. Highsmith's Company D of the 12th Regiment Texas Dragoons, was enlisted by M. B. Highsmith at Hempstead Tex on the 28th of Oct 1861 to serve Twelve months & reenlisted on the 25th May 1862 to serve for the unexpired term of Three years. He was born in Pike County, Arkansas, is 22 years of age, five feet nine inches, light complexion, Blue eyes, and Red Hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer, during the last Two months, said Soldier has been unfit for duty the entire time.

Silver Lake
March 7th 1863.

M. B. Highsmith Capt
Comd Co D 12th Tex Drgs

I Certify that I have carefully examined the said Corporal F. A. Stone of Captain M. B. Highsmith's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Phthisis Pulmonalis. I further Certify that I do not believe he will ever be able for duty as a Soldier.

I therefore recommend his discharge from Service.

R. F. Luccas Col
July 12th Texas Cavalry

Discharged this

day of 1863 at
Capt W. G. Neal
Comd Co 12th Regt Tex Drgs

Stone W. M.

Co. D., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1 50244044 20
2 21
3 22
4 23
5 24
6 25
7 26
8 27
9 28
10 29
11 30
12 31
13 32
14 33
15 34
16 35
17 36
18 37
19 38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK

See also 17 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Starnes
Capt. M. B. Highsmith's Company,
Parsons' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept 28, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regt.
Mont Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 25, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Coping

✓
Streety. R. B.

Co. *B*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50293627	20
2	2715	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

R. B. Streety

Pvt } Capt. Appleton M. Maddux's Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead *Oct 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28, 1861.*

Where *Camp Hebert near Hempstead*

By whom *A. M. Maddux*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$50¹⁰⁰*; equipments *\$15¹⁰⁰*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Riflemen.

Rank mark: _____

A. H. Warner
Copyist.

S (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

L. B. Streety
2nd Co. B, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 1863,
dated *Dec. 18. 1864.*

Enlisted: *Oct 28, 1861.*

When
Where *Hempstead*

By whom *A. M. Maddox*
one

Period

Last paid: *J. M. Waldrum*

By whom
To what time *June 30 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1902, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Getzendaner, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 739615.

Book mark:

M. W. Waldrum
Copyist.

Strickland William B.

Co. I, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 31295201

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 12 Cav. Texas.

Wm B Stickland

Capt. Wiley J. Peace's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Schult near
Bempton Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Camp Schult

By whom Capt W J Peace

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$ 700; equipments \$ 300

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Peace's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company H, and
Company I, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

mark:

H B Wm

(CONFEDERATE.)

125 Co

Tex

S

Wm B Starkland

Capt. 6th Texas Cav. Carson's Bat

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Typhoid Fever
Admitted June 21

, 1862

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 1862

Returned to duty

Discharged from service

Deserted

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 56

H. Johnson

copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. J. ...
Corp. Co. ...

Appears on a Report of S. R. and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

for the quarter ending *March 31*, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Typhoid*
Date of discharge }
from service, , 1862

Date of death *Feb 1*, 1862

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 129

W. H. O. Dr. ...

Copyist.

✓
Stubbs. W. J.

Co. G, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30294866
2	4968
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Kryer's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 26, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
August, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Gunnhamer, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 730218.

Book mark:

L. Henna

Copyist

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ...
Butler, Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copy

✓ Sullivan, E

Co. G., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50794894

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 20, 1862, for twelve months and reorganized in May, 1863. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

†From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1905, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Cotnam, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 138115.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copies.

(100)

✓ Sullivan, J. M.
Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3829	4309	20
2		4390	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name _____

✓ See also _____

S

(Confederate.

12 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Sullivan

Det } Capt. J. C. Brown's Company,
Parsons' Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appear on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hampstead *Oct 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28, 1861.*

Where *Camp Hebert near Hampstead*

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$50* 100; equipments *20* 100

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Brown's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Company F and Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

M. W. ...
Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Sullivan

Pvt

Co. E, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

date Jan 1, 1865

Where

Hempstead

Oct 28, 1861.

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Walden

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Brown's Company, Parsons' Regiment, Texas Volunteers, Company F and Company E, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 12th (also known as the 4th and 5th Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called "Parsons' and Mounted Volunteers."
† From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department in August, 1902, of an original record removed from Mr. W. H. Boardman, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas—R. & P. 7333.

Book mark:

Walden

Sullivan. M.

Co. G, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30294787	20
2	4884	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ... 0

Number of personal papers herein ... 0

✓ Book MARK.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

John
John
John, Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Kyer's Company 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 21, 1862, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1863. It was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

Henry
Copyist.

12 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above.

for 1867.

Excluded :

When (), 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Not paid:

By whom

To what time / / 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: ...

* This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 20, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in August, 1933,) of an original record borrowed from Mr W H. Osterlander, Waxahachie, Ellis Co, Texas.—R & P FORM.

Book mark :

Copyright

Summer. A. E.
Co B., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57793629	20
2	36516	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Sumner

Pvt.

{ Capt. Appleton M. Maddux's Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Herbert near*
Hempstead *Oct. 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 28, 1861.*

Where *Camp Herbert near Hempstead*

By whom *A. M. Maddux*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$100¹⁰⁰*; equipments *\$10¹⁰⁰*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 12th Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
July, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Rank mark:

A. C. Sumner
Capt.

S

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

A. E. Sumner

3 Cpl Co, B, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 to Dec 31, 1863,
date Dec. 18. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 28, 1861.

Where

Hempstead, Tex.

By whom

A. M. Maddux

Period

one yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Terrell

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861 for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1902, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Schneider, Watahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 75031A.

Book mark:

Sumner

Copyist.

Swearnegin, Ben

Co. G, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294655	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Name

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Capt. H. W. Kyser's Company
(Kaufman Guards, No. 1),
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

186

Muster-in to date _____

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____

186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: _____

L. Herrera.

Copied

7755
Sweett. E. V. B

Co H, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31295097	20
2	5115	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ... 0

Number of personal papers herein ... 0

✓ Book Name _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

12 Cav. Texas.

E V R Sweatt

Oct. (Capt. Wm. J. Stokes' Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age: 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert-Mon
Hempstead, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Camp Hebert

By whom Capt Stokes

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$ 130 100; equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Stokes' Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E and Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

E. V. Siveatt

Sgt., Co. H, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sent 10 Dec 31, 1863.
Dec 19, 1864

May 25, 1862
Lit Rock
Capt. Perkins
2 yrs

Aug 31, 1863
Capt. Terrell

Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Stokes' Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E and Company H, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 20, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Getzendaner, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas. R. & P. 1862.

Bank mark:

Albrosby

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

12 Dragoons Tex

R. V. B. Sweatt
Pvt Co H, 12 Tex Dragoons

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers:

Date of discharge *20 July*, 186*3*.

Date of payment: *25 July*, 186*3*.

By whom *J. R. Grover*

Remarks

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 466

H. E. Jones

Copied

Sweatt George. B.
Co. H, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5079	5094	20
2		5179	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

☒ **BOOK MARK**

☒ **See also**

(Confederate.)

S | 12 Cav. | Texas.

G B Sweatt

Plt, { Capt. Wm. J. Stokes' Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Herbert Near

Hempstead, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 28, 1861

Where

Camp Herbert

By whom

Capt Stokes

Period

12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$ 165¹⁰⁰; equipments \$ 30¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Stokes' Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E and Company H, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alb Crosby

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Geo B Sweatt

Co. H, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Sept-11 Dec 31, 1863.

Dated Dec 19, 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 25, 1862

Where

St. Roch

By whom

Hawkins

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Terrell

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Becker's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, Company E and Company H, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 11th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 29, 1862, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1863. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

† From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
August, 1902, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Bendishner, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas. R. & P. 739315.

Book mark:

Attest

Copyist.

✓
Taggart. A. J.

Co. *F*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50294608</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓
BOOK NAME _____

✓
also _____

695

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Taggart

Priv., Co. F, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Sept 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

dated Dec. 19, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 14, 1863.

Where Decha Cty.

By whom W. G. Neal

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

R. A. Terrell

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted June 10th, 1864.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Parsons' Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany G and Company F, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Oct. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1903) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Baker, Waco, Texas, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 78921.

mark:

M. W. Neal

Tallant, Joseph.
Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 30794311
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

J
(Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

Jos Tallant
Pvt. } Capt. J. C. Brown's Company,
Age 21 } Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert* near
Hempstead, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where *Camp Hebert near Hempstead*

By whom

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$40¹⁰⁰; equipments \$12¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Brown's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Company F and Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Dr. W. H. H. H.
Capt.

1328A

Tankler, James H.

C. H. D. 12 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Ret.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

138

Certificate of disability
for discharge in case of
H-12 Tex Cav.

~~Private~~ Private

Private in Company
H. Parsons Regiment Texas
Infantry.

Discharged at
Rock June 1/62

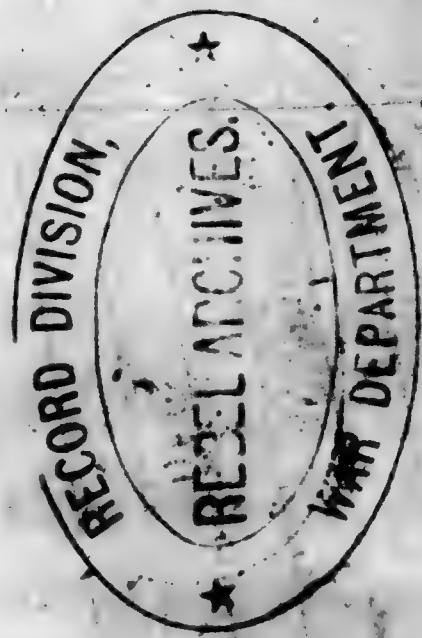
To be discharged

By order of Brig Gen R. R. R.

E. Hartshorn
a. a. y.

Received at A. S. Office

186



Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of Discharge
James L. Van Meter a private of Co. 1st Regt.
Texas Company (H) of Col. James' regiment
of Confederate States Dragoons was killed on
John W. Mullen of Col. James' regiment
Texas Dragoons at Georgetown Texas
first day of January 1862 to serve till the
25th day of October 1862; he was born in
Marion County Illinois is twenty four years
of age five feet eight inches high dark comple-
xion blue eyes dark hair and occupation
when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been absent for only
thirty days

Station: Georgetown Williamson Co Texas
Date: Twenty first day of March A.D. 1862
W. J. Peck Capt
Commanding Company

that I have carefully examined the
papers of L. Simler of Captain W. J. Davis
company and find inclosed ^{200 pages} of letters
a Soldier because of Gene Leobach

W. J. Davis

Exchanged this the 23rd day of March 1862 at
Fort Worth Texas

Com. meeting
20.1

Tinkler James L.

Pvt., Co. *A. 12th* Reg't *4th Div.*

of James L. Tinkler

See personal paper, or papers, for information relative
to the above-named soldier.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(100)

Tanner, George. W.

Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50243440	20
2	5528	21
3	47242444	22
4	46857209	23
5	863241	24
6	669154	25
7	674532	26
8	262500	27
9	45781244	28
10	44353	29
11	1 2067	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

J (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

Geo. W. Tanner

Pvt. { Capt. Joseph P. Wier's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*

Hempstead

Oct 28, 1861.

Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 28, 1861.

Where

near Hempstead

By whom

J. P. Wier

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

260

Valuation of horse *40¹⁰⁰*; equipments *15¹⁰⁰*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. 12th Regt.
12th Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. R. Wier

J (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Tanner
Pvt Co, A, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863,
dated Dec 18, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Hempstead, Tex.

By whom Capt Hies

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Malden

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Captured by enemy
Aug. 25. Vidalia, La.

The 12th (also known as the 6th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.
*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
August, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Henderson, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 736315.

Rank mark:

Copyright.

Confederate.

12 Cav. Texas.

2

Co. 11, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by 4th Reg't Ill. Cav. at Bullitt's Bayou,
La.

Roll dated

11 Feb., 1862

Where captured

Bullitt's Bayou La
Aug. 25, 1862.

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Location:

(1862)

W. H. Collins

Confederate.

12 300
14 21 1000
20 60 12 1000

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War.
received at New Orleans, La., for the five days
ending September 10, 1864.

Roll dated *not dated*, 186

Where captured *Concordia San Laz.*
When captured *Aug 20*, 1864.
Remarks:

Number of roll:
36
(469b)

L. C. F. M.

71 12 20
Confederate.

229 12 20
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La., transferred to Ship Island,
Miss., by order of Maj. Gen. Canby, Oct 5,
1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 1864.

Number of roll:

65 sheet

(0006)

707-12

Copies

R | (Confederate)
12 Cav. Texas

J. H. Turner

801. 12. Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a Roll

of rebel prisoners of war received at Ship Island,
Miss., Oct. 7, 1864.

Roll dated Not dated, 186

Where captured Concordia
When captured Aug 26
Remarks: Sent to New York
Nov 5, 1864. Order Capt
W. R. M. Austin

Number of roll:
13 sheet 5
(000)

W. Mulhale
Capt

Confederate.

17- Tex
12-1864

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Ship Island, Miss., sent to New York, Nov. 5,
1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1864

Where captured Concordia

When captured

May 26, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

83 sheet 5

Attest

Agent

Confederate

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor,
from Ship Island, Miss., Nov. 16, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Concordia

Aug 26, 1864

Number of roll:

20; sheet

(200)

Copies

et

12
H. W. Tanner
Int. Co. A. 12 Regt Tet

Prisoners of War

appears on a roll of
Prisoners of War
 received at Elmira, N. Y., November 19, 1864,
 from Fort Columbus, New York Harbor; trans-
 ferred from New Orleans, La., to Ship Island,
 Miss., Oct., 1864, thence to New York Nov. 5,
 1864.

Concordia
 Dec. 26, 1864

Where captured

When captured

When captured
Remarks, charges, &c.:
10/5

29.65.

Concordia
26

Aug. 26

Cardia
Aug. 26, 1864
Released May

Elmira, N. Y., Register No. 3; page 278

B.F. Watson

(Confederate.)

5 12 Cav. | Texas

Geo. W. Tanner
1st Co. H. 12 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Elmira, N. Y., desirous to take the Oath of
allegiance to the United States.

Roll dated Headquarters Prison Camp, Elmira,
N. Y., Jan'y 1, 1865.

Joined station Nov. 19, 1864.

Where captured Near Natchez
Mississippi

When captured Aug 26, 1864.

Remarks: Volunteered Aug 28, 1863
to avoid conscription.

Claims to have been an
union man, and kept out
of the Rebel army as long as
possible. Desires to go to
Marion Co. Ind where he
has friends residing.

See on Roll

Number of roll:

95

G W Tanner

Approved

(Confederate.)

J. L. Tanner

Bat. Col. 12 Regt. N.Y.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Elmira, N. Y., May 29, 1865.*

Place of residence *Elmira, N. Y.*

Complexion *dark*; hair *dark*

Eyes *gray*; height *5* ft. $11\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Remarks:

*Handwritten in file
Column as J. L. Tanner.*

*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at
Elmira Depot as per G. O. No. 85, W. D., May 29th, 1865."

Number of roll:

58; sheet 12

J. L. Tanner

Copy

Jarvis. B. L.

Co. K, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	507-95422	20
2	5571	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name

See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

2

P. G. Turner

Sgt. { Capt. A. F. Moss' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Rebel Rich

Headquarters Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct 28, 1861.

When Oct 28

Where Headquarters, Rebel

By whom Capt. A. F. Moss

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$175 00; equipments \$15 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 12th Regt. Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist

(Confederate.)

2

12 Cav. Texas.

B. L. Tarver

Plt., Co. K, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for September 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Hempstead

By whom A. J. Allen

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Walden

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Gotchman, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—H. & P. 73015

Book mark:

W. M. Hull

(1007)

Copyist

Carver, James

Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51293574
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

James Tarver

Pvt Co. A 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863,
date Dec 18, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Hillboro

By whom

Capt Nier

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lennell

To what time

June 30 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged Jan'y 1864,
final statement given.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1862, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Gossard, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 730214.

Book mark:

Admission

(CONFEDERATE.)
T ¹² *Dragoons* *Tex.*

J. M. Tarver
Co. A 12 Texas
Dragoons

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

14 Feb., 186*4*

Date of payment

15 Feb., 186*4*

By whom

W. Cooke

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *679*

W. H. Davis

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

11
1864
1864
Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending , 1864.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Diarrhea*

Date of discharge
from service, }

, 1864.

Date of death

, 1864.

Remarks:

Fed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 165

W. A. Brinkman

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

James M. Carter
Private Co. A
Parson Reg't of Cavalry

Med. Dir. Official
Houston Tex. 12th / 64

Approved. Ref'd by
Refused to A. & O.
on order.

J. H. Dyer
Surgeon Major
Detent

It is the order of the Surgeon
Houston Tex. 12th / 64
Discharge him in accordance
with Regulations & order
of the Surgeon
Major Genl. J. H. Dyer
Approved A. & I. G. Officer



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private James M. Turner of Captain Meis-
Company (r) of the Parsons Regiment of Confed-
erate States Carely was enlisted by Capt Meis-
of the Parsons Regiment of Parsons at Willsboro, Texas
on the First day of April 1862, to serve Three
years; he was born in Gibson County in the State of Tennessee, is
Twenty Five years of age, Five feet Six inches high, Florida
complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty Sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Genl Hospital Houston
DATE: Feb 10th 1864

H. P. Readell
COMMANDEER COMPANY.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said James M. Turner
of Captain Meis- Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1191, p. 240, and directions on Form 13, and p. 273, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
Chronic Pulmonary - he is unfit for duty in any Department
& should be discharged

H. P. Readell SURGEON of Regt

DISCHARGED, this 14th day of February 1864, at Houston
W. P. Readell
COMMANDING THE REGT

NOTE 1.—While a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Willsboro County—Will State—Texas
(DUPLICATE.)

111

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

James B. Carter
Private Co. *1st*
12th Reg't of *Infantry*

Henry -
Med. Dir. Office
Boston Feb. 12th 64
Approved. Rep. *114*
referred to A. G. O.
for orders.

J. D. Smith
Sur. Medical
Boston

Wm. J. N. Mays
Boston Feb 13th 64
Discharge him in accordance
with Regulations & orders

Wm. J. N. Mays
Major
12th Con'ty



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private James M. Turner of Captain Weir-
Company (A) of the 1st Texas Regiment of Confed-
erate States was enlisted by Capt Weir-
of the 1st Texas Regiment of Cavalry at Hillsboro Tex
on the 1st day of April 1862, to serve 3
years; he was born in Adams County in the State of Tennessee is
Twenty Five years of age, Five feet Six inches high, Fair
complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty Sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Genl Hospital Houston
DATE: Feb 12 1864
W. P. Riddell Surgeon in Charge
COMMANDEERING COMPANY

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said
of Captain Weir- Company, and
the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1191, p. 240, and directions on Form 13, and p. 273, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
Phthisis Pulmonalis - he is unfit for duty in any department
and should be discharged

DISCHARGED, this 14th day of February 1864, at Houston
W. P. Riddell Sen SURGEON of Regt
COMMANDEERING THE POST

NOTE 1.—While a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Hillsboro County—Harris State—Texas
(DUPLICATE.)

Late. J. H.

Co. G, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5074426	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

2 Sept. { Capt. H. W. Kyser's Company
(Kautman Guards, No. 1),
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept. 28, 186

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist

Headquarters 2nd Inf Ark
Little Rock May 31 1862
To be discharged
By order of
Brig Genl Roane

C. E. Postwick
Capt
Co. 2 2nd Inf Ark

John A. Tate

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL APPREHIVES
WAR DEPT
★

Rec'd A. T. G. C. Sept. 20/62

John A. Tate
2nd Supt Comp. I
Passes Reg
applies to be
discharged

Rec'd A. T. G. C. Sept. 20/62

Army of the Confederate States.
Hospital & Quarters in Discharge.

General State & 2nd Regiment of Capt H. H. Jones's
Company 1st Regt H. H. Jones's Regt. Co. I. I. was
enlisted by Capt H. H. Jones of Jones's Regt. of
Company at Winchester, Tustin County Texas on the
28th of October 1861. to serve one year. He was born
in Haven County, in the State of Tennessee. is 23
years of age. He is a fine man with light eyes. He
has eyes which have by vaccination been cultivated a great
deal. The last few months and he has been
suffering for fully 60 days.

Camp, near Washington, Tennessee. April
May 1st 1862

H. H. Jones
Capt. Company Co. I.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said
General State of Captain H. H. Jones's Company
and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a soldier because of illness.

W. H. Jones
Capt. Jones's Regt. Co. I. I.

Discharged this 1st of May 1862 at Camp near
Washington, Tennessee Co. I. I.

Tate. M. G.

Co. G, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50744680	20
2	4774	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Martin V. Tate, 15 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

{ Capt. H. W. Kyser's Company
(Kaufman Guards, No. 1),
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____, 186_____.

Muster-in to date _____, 186_____.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186_____.

Where _____.

By whom _____.

Period _____.

No. of miles to rendezvous _____.

Valuation of horse \$____; equipments \$____.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 21, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

M. V. ...

..., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186 .

Enlisted:

When ..., 186 / .

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ...

186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: ...

Col. ...
stated ...

*This company was successively designated as Captain ...
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Dragoons Company I and ...

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment ...
Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate ...
October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in ...
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted ...

Book mark: ...

Copyist.

Taylor. C. L.
Co. *B*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30293757</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also _____

T

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

L. L. Taylor

Pvt Co, B, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec. 31, 1863,
dated Dec. 18, 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Oak Ridge

By whom Cap Hadden

Period war

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted and will be
dropped from Roll.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Oct. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.
*This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
Oct. 1862) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Bushman, Waco, Texas, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73024.

At mark:

ARMA

Copy

Taylor. C. W.
Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50243444	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Taylor

Pvt

{ Capt. Joseph P. Wier's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Herbert near
Hempstead, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Near Hempstead

By whom J. P. Wier

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$45⁰⁰; equipments \$20⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 12th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 23, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Check mark:

A. R. Wier

Copyist.

Taylor George. W.
Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50293441	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

J (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

Geo W. Taylor

Pvt { Capt. Joseph P. Wier's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, *Oct 28, 1861*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28, 1861*.

Where *Near Hempstead*

By whom *J. P. Wier*

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *160*

Valuation of horse *\$10¹⁰⁰*; equipments *\$20¹⁰⁰*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 12th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Nov. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Post mark:

Wm. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

12 Cav.

Texas.

Geo. W. Taylor

1st Co. 2. 12. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 25*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion *1862*.

Remarks:

, 186 .

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *481*

J. Taylor

Copyist

Taylor, John M.
Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CASE NUMBERS.

1	50245443	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

T (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

John M. Taylor

Pvt, { Capt. Joseph P. Wier's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appeared on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, *Oct. 28, 1861*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where

near Hempstead

By whom

J. P. Wier

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse *\$35.00*; equipments *\$15.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. R. Wier

Taylor. L. H.
Co. B., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50243769	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

T (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

L. M. Taylor
Pvt Co. *B*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec. 31*, 1863,
dated Dec. 18, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1, 1864.

Where

Comstock

By whom

Capt Maddox

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

no one

To what time

186

Present or absent

*

Remarks:

**Name appears in column
of names present*

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1899,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Schenck, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73015.

Rank mark:

M. M. Taylor
Captain

Taylor, Oliver
Co. D., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30294222	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

12 Cav. Texas.

Oliver Taylor
Bastrop Cavalry Company,
Capt. M. B. Highsmith.

Appears on a

List†

of officers and men of the organization named above. Said company held themselves subject to orders from the Executive of the State for State service, or anywhere that cavalry may be required on the border or in Missouri or Arkansas, to serve twelve months.

List dated

Bastrop County Texas
July 24 1861.

Remarks:

None

*This company subsequently became Company D, 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 13th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73674.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Capt.

Taylor. S. P.

Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30299442	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)
T 12 Cav. Texas.

S. P. Taylor

Pvt. { Capt. Joseph P. Wier's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert near
Hempstead, Oct. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 29, 1861.

Where near Hempstead

By whom J. P. Wier

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$5.00

Remarks:

*As shown by Certificate of Muster-in
Officer.

*This company subsequently became Company A. 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. W. Wier

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

25
L. P. ...
Co. A. ... Regt.
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at

St John's College Hospital,
Little Rock, Ark.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. M. Williams

Capt of air charge
L.P. Taylor -

103

Co A 1st Inf Cav



Received
here by

General Hospital, U.S.A. St. John's River, Little Rock, Ark. June 11, 1862.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Private S. P. Taylor of Col. Carson's Regiment Co. "H" and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of a compound fracture of the inner condyle of the V. humerus which occurred ten years ago. The fracture portion having escaped through the marrow the strength and function of the arm are much impaired and he is thus permanently disabled to render any efficient military service.

H. J. Schmidt
Surgeon, U.S.A.

Taylor, F. L.

Co. B, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51743740

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

J (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

Z. T. Taylor
Pvt Co, B, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec. 31, 1863,
dated Dec. 18, 1864.

Enlisted: Nov 1, 1864.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Rec'd as recruit
under age order 53 P. 15.

* Name appears in column
names present.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.
* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
August, 1892.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Gottschmidt, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 7282A.

Bank mark:

Shannon
Carter

1942
Tanner. J. H.

Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tanner. George. H.

Terrell. R. A.

Co. *G*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30744687</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK NAME

See also

Staff

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

R. C.
P. J. { Capt. H. W. Kyser's Company
(Kautman Guards, No. 1.
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Oct 1*

, 1861.

Muster-in to date

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 6th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 25, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

R. A. Terrel

Regt. Q. M. 12th Tex. Dragoons

Appears on a

Return

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.
Parsons, comdg.

for the month of Sept. 1862.

Station Camp near Cotton Plant, St. Francis
Co. Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date , 1862.

Place

Remarks:

H. Gads

Copyright

No. 34.

No. 36 ABSTRACT G 3^{2x} Q^r 1865

Forage Issued to Public Animals

Capt R. A. Birrell

Act Quarter Master

In the field

in the month of August

Tex

No. 34.

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction *in the*
field during the month of *August*, 1862.

PERIOD		NUMBER OF ANIMALS					QUANTITY					REMARKS
From	To	Number of Days	Horses	Mules	Oxen	Total	Forage	Hay	Barley	Oats	Corn	
							Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	

August 1st
August 31st

31 4 40 90 46592

59756

I certify that the above statement is correct, that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated and that the issues were correct.

Approved
(J. W. Haines)
Com. & Brig.

R. B. Merrill Capt &
Adj. Gen. & Quar. Master

One 100. (distances) M

1st quarter 1868

Capt R & J. M. M.

Truce

January 8th 1868

Received January 5th 1863 of Maj A. H.
Wyer a 2m the following Quarter Master's
Mons (2968) Four thousand nine hundred and eighty four Corn
(29400) Twenty nine thousand four hundred and
(5385) Five thousand three hundred and eighty five
for fodder

Wes Lane Clerk
Duploun

R. A. Ferrell Capt + 7
Quartermaster 12th Regiment
Wm. S. Grayson P. S. Army

Done rec 29.5
paid the 11th of Sept 1862

Dr. A. Terrell Capt & agm
Col. Parsons Brigade -

Done the 26th of May 1862
to the 31st of June 1862

Pay \$163³³/₁₀₀

Confederate States of America,

Jack A. Small Capt. U.S.A. 11th Regt. Cavalry

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		To	Charged.	Pay per Month.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
On what Account.	From			Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	

For myself..... May 2nd 1862 Jan 30th 1862 5 14th - 163 33

For 6 years' serv. *W. J. Small*

Forage for 2 horses *(Cash One Hundred and Sixty three 33/100)* 163 33

Appointed Capt. U.S.A. 11th Regt. Cavalry Jan 12th 1862

I Heroby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Geo. A. Crenshaw* this 11th day of *Sept* 1862, the sum of *163 33/100* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay
Forage
Amount 163 33/100

(Signed Duplicate)

W. J. Small Capt. U.S.A. 11th Regt. Cavalry

34

No 13 21 4. *L. Guineensis* 1862

L. Guineensis

In 6 days from

May 26 to June 21 -
1862.

From May 26 1862

Statement of ...
 and my ...

Period	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
...

I certify ...
 period ...
 removed ...
 necessary

Wm ...
 ...

Approved ...
 (Dated ...)

[NO 32.]

No. 33 Abstract G. 4 Qr. 1862
Capt. H. M. Henshaw

COMPANY *1st*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *December* 1862

Issued *1st Dec* 1862

[NO. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses and Mules in the service of..... Company G. 12th Regiment,
of Texas Engineers C. S. Army for 31 days, commencing the 1st of December 1862
 and ending on the 31 of December 1862 Lake Bluff Ark

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Bulky.	Pounds of Oat.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	
<u>1 December</u> <u>1862</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>1933</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>23436</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>27342</u>	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that no hay has been received for any part of the above period.

RECEIVED at Lake Bluff Ark, the 1st of December 1862, of R. A. Service Quartermaster
(21483)
 Quartermaster C. S. Army Twenty and three hundred and eighty four pounds of corn,.....

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition

[Signed in Duplicate.]

NO 27.

No 40 Abstract E 4th Qr. 1862.

List of stores received ~~from~~ by
Capt R. A. Terrell
Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

In the field
Date Oct 3rd 1862

45.

[NO. 45.]

List of Quartermasters stores received by Capt. R. A. Terrell Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, from Capt. R. W. Graham Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, at in the field on the 3rd day of October 1862 November

NO. OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES.	Cost when new.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
1	One Pair pants	10 00	new	
3	Three Pair Boots	11 00	new	
4	Four Blank books	not known	new	

I CERTIFY that I have this day received from Capt. R. W. Graham Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, at in the field the articles specified in the foregoing list.

Duplicates.

R. A. Terrell Capt.

Assistant Quartermaster.

12th Regt. Infantry

Terry, Elisha
Co. B., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	30793630	30
2		
3		31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47
		48

Number of medical cards herein *C*
Number of personal papers herein *D*

Book Name

See also

J (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

Olisha Terry
Pvt { Capt. Appleton M. Maddux's Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Mounted Vols.*
Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, *Oct 28*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Camp Hebert near Hempstead*.

By whom *A. M. Maddux*.

Period *12 months*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*.

Valuation of horse *\$50.00*; equipments *\$20.00*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 12th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Jan., 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Check mark:

M. J. Menden

Copied.

402, Am of Am
Apr 6 1863
App & resp
and

The following
App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the

App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the

1863
VII
1863
App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the

App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the

App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the

App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the

App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the

Res. sub. to the
Sec. of War.
By order &c
Wm. H. McCall
May 1863
June 1863

App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the

App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the
App & resp
to the

C. A. Sisson

De P. Star.

Out to the expenses of
the 12th Texas Dragoons
and for the 12th
Texas Dragoons
and for the 12th
Texas Dragoons
and for the 12th
Texas Dragoons

A vacancy having
occurred in the office of ~~chaplain~~
for the 12th Texas Dragoons, by the
resignation of Rev. M. H. Compton
I take this opportunity of soliciting
the appointment through the
approval of the officers command-
ing these troops, hoping the
same will meet with your
approval also, I am Yours &c.
Elisha Terry

Rev. C. A. Sisson
I have now the Rev. C. A. Sisson of Comp. B.
12th Texas Dragoons since the commencement
of the present war and I know him to be worthy
of this position of (chaplain of the 12th Texas Dragoons)
I therefore respectfully recommend
that he be appointed

A. B. Harrison
Lt Col 12th Texas Dragoons
12th Texas Dragoons

Ferry. L. L.
Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50745488	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

☒ Book Name _____

☒ See also _____

J (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

L. L. Terry
Pvt, { Capt. Joseph P. Wier's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appearance on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hampstead, *Oct 28*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 1861.

Where *Near Hampstead*

By whom *J. P. Wier*

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$400*; equipments *\$1500*

Remarks:

Discharged by Certificate of mustering
Officer

This company subsequently became Company A. 12th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Oct., 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Mark:

Drummond
Capt.

Thayer. Sheldon.

Co. C, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30793845
2 3413
3 48084247
4 4655645
5 858908
6 864235
7 44528019
8 46863867
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

T (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

Sheldon Thayer

Pvt, { Capt. Wm. J. Neal's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hampstead, *Oct 28*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Camp Hebert near Hampstead, Texas.*

By whom *W. J. Neal*

Period *Twelve months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$130*¹⁰⁰; equipments *\$25*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 6th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in Jan. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Riflemen.

Book mark:

Sheldon Thayer

Confederate
12 Cav. Texas.

T
Sheldon Thayer
Co. C, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Pvt
Appears on Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1863,
data Dec. 19, 1864

Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom
Period
Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1863,
data Dec. 19, 1864
Hemp
Lt. Sparks
Capt. Terrell
Aug. 31, 1863.
not stated
March 5.

Present or absent

Remarks: Captured
1864.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and 2d Parsons) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered in the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May 1862.
From copy (made in the R. & P. (Miss. War Department in
August, 1863) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Getzenauer, Watahachie, Ellis Co., Texas—R. & P. 78915.

Book mark:

ARueaney
Copied.

(Confederate.)

12 bar Texas

Shelden Thayer
Co. C. 12 Regt Tex bar

Name appears in body of a

Letter

addressed to Major Geo. Drake, A. A. Gen'l, Department of the Gulf, and signed by John C. Smart, Major Comd'g Guard, of which the following is a copy: "I have the honor to send for your examination the following named prisoners of war."

Letter dated Hd. Qrs. Provost Guard, Alexandria, La., May 6, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

2
(500)

J. H. Kilgus

(Confederate.)

On Roll of Prisoners of War

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La. for the five days
ending May 20, 1864.

Roll dated *from Louisiana La*

May 2, 1864

Where captured *from Louisiana*

When captured *from 5*, 1864

Remarks: *Received at New Orleans May 20, 1864*

Number of roll:

17

L. C. F. H.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured *N. Alexandria*

When captured *May 2*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

29 - Alcazar

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who escaped on the passage from New Orleans,
La., to Red River Landing, July 21 and 22,
1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

H. G. Taylor

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 1260- Tex

S. Thayer

12 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

List

of deserters from the rebel army found on board steamer Nebraska and forwarded to Major Porter, Provost Marshal.

List dated On board Str. Nebraska, July 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Office Pro. Mar. New Orleans, July 25, 1864. Respectfully forwarded to Col. C. W. Kilborn, Prov. Prin. Dept. Gulf. ROBT. T. DUNHAM, Capt., A. D. C. & M., New Orleans."

Order of roll:

64

at New Orleans, La.

A. J. C. Dunham

Capt. &c.

Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
New Orleans, La., on the day set opposite to
the name.

Place of residence

Complexion

; hair

Eyes

; height

ft.

in

Remarks

Sworn to at New Orleans, La., on the 1st day of May 1864.

Number of roll:

H. M. Taylor

Copyist.

Thomas. A. G.

Co. A., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50243445
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book NAME

See also

T (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

A. G. Thomas

Pvt

{ Capt. Joseph P. Wier's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead

Muster-in to date *Oct 28, 1861.*
Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28, 1861.*

Where *Near Hempstead*

By whom *J. P. Wier*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse *\$100.00*; equipments *\$2.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 12th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Oct. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Rank mark:

Aluminum
Copyright.

Thomas. J. J.

Co. K, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50745424
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

12 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Menden

Pos. { Capt. A. F. Moss' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hieber, near
Hempstead, Tex Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Hempstead, Austin Co

By whom Capt. A. F. Moss

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 2, 61

Valuation of horse \$120 00; equipments \$15 00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 12th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 24, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Oct, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Book mark:

W. M. Mulhall

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1.

1st Co.

Ten

Jas. D. Thomas

But. Capt. Moss Co. H. Person's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Rubeola

Admitted Feb. 15. , 1862

Returned to duty March 1. , 1862

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Parloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 60

W. A. Johnson

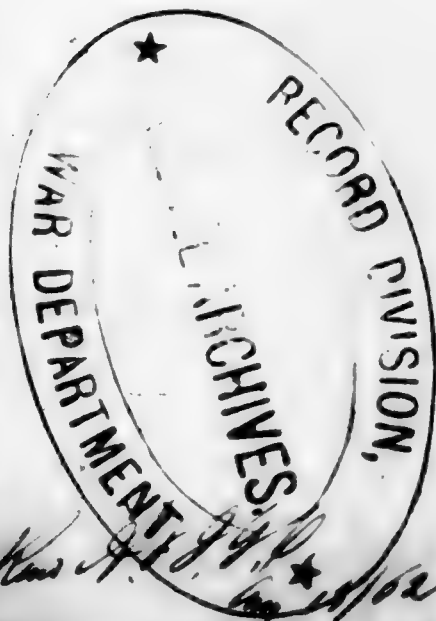
Copyist

Headquarters District
Letter Book May 31/02
To be discharged
By order of
Brig Genl Roane
E. J. Thomas
only

J. J. Thomas

T 72

Co K - 125th Cav.
J. J. Thomas



Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

J. F. Thomas a private in Capt. J. H. Moss Company,
H. Parsons Regt. S.C. & was enlisted by Capt. Moss
of Parsons Regt. of Cavalry on the 28th day of October
1861 at Hempstead to serve one year he was born in the
State of Texas is 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, fair
complexion, grey eyes, light hair, and by occupation when
enlisted a Farmer, during the last two months said soldier
has been unfit for duty because
of Typhoid Fever
March 11th 1862
Capt. J. H. Moss

Capt. Commanding Company,

I certify that I have carefully examined the said
J. F. Thomas of Capt. Moss Company and find him
incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
of Typhoid Fever.

John D. DeLoach
Surgeon

Discharged this 11th day of March 1862 at, Butera,
Hempstead county, Tex.

J. H. Parsons

Col. Commanding

Discharge

Thomas. L. B

Co. H, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50793699	20
2	5134	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

L B Thomas

Pt. Capt. Wm. J. Stokes' Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert near
Hempstead, Oct 28 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861

Where Camp Hebert

By whom Capt Stokes

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$ 135- 100; equipments \$ 30- 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Stokes' Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, Company E and Company H, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederacy
on October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Aug. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Rank mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

L B Thomas

At, Co. H, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Dated Dec 19-1863

Enlisted:

When

May 25, 1862

Where

St Roch

By whom

Hawkins

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Terrell

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Ats sick
Des List for a

* This company was successively designated as Captain Stokes' Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E and Company H, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1898, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Getzendaner, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 730213.

Bank mark: 6

Ambrosy

Thomason. J. P.
Co. K., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3074	3447	20
2		3448	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.
12 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Thomason

4 Co. } Capt. A. F. Moss' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert, near

Hempstead, Tex, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Hempstead, Austin Co

By whom Capt. A. F. Moss

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 13th Regt Texas Cavalry.

The 13th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment) Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States in 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Rifles.

Rank mark:

W. Marshall

Confederate.
12 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Thompson
1 Corp Co. K, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for Sept 1 to Dec 31

Enlisted:

When Oct 25 1863.

Where Hempstead

By whom A. F. Hess, 1864.

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom R. A. Terrell

To what time May 1

Present or absent Present, 1864.

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 25, 1864, for twelve months and re-organized in 1865. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Infantry.
This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1901) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Wamsler, Wamsler, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 72814

Mark:

W. Marshall

Copy

Thompson Albert J
Co. F, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30794499	20
2	4666	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

J (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

Albert J. Thompson

Pvt (Capt. W. G. Veal's Company
(Ellis Rangers),
(Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28, 1861.*

Where *Hempstead, Texas*

By whom

Period *Twelve months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$75.00*; equipments *\$15.00*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Veal's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany G and Company F, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Rank mark:

A. R. W. A. M. C.
Copyist.

T (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

Alvy J. Thompson
Pvt., Co. F, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

data Dec. 19, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 25, 1862.

Where

Little Rock

By whom

N. G. Veal

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

R. A. Terrell

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted June 15,*
1864.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Veal's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany G and Company F, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
August, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Gottschalk, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73021.

Book mark:

A. R. W. ...

1952
Thompson, Alvy. J.
Co. 7, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thompson, Albert J.

Thompson. H. C.
Co. F, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 5024405

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

T (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Thompson

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 31 to Dec 31*, 1863.

dated Dec. 19, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 25, 1862.

Where

Little Rock

By whom

M. G. Neal

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

R. A. Terrell

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged May 1,*
1864.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Neal's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany G and Company F, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Apr. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1864, 1865) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Barnes, Weatherford, Ellis Co., Texas. R. & P. 1862.

Check mark:

Blue

Thompson. J. E.
Co. *K*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5129	20
2	5423	21
3	5515	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Thompson

Sgt. { Capt. A. F. Moss' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Herbert, near
Hempstead, Tex. Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Hempstead, Austin Co

By whom Capt A. F. Moss

Period 12 miles

No. of miles to rendezvous 2.66

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 12th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
the 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Rank mark:

W. Mulhale

Copied.

T

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Thompson

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28

, 1861.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

U. S. Moss

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

W. A. Truett

To what time

May 1

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Went without leave

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1903, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. R. Getzenbacher, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R & P. 73624

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Thompson. J. H.
Co. B., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31243631	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also

J (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Thompson
Pvt { Capt. Appleton M. Maddux's Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where *Camp Hebert near Hempstead*

By whom *A. M. Maddux*

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$18 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 13th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

The 13th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Oct. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Mark:

A. M. Maddux
Copyist.

Thompson. John
Co. D, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50294276*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

12 Cav. Texas.

Bastrop Cavalry Company,
Capt. M. B. Highsmith.*

Appears on a

List†

of officers and men of the organization named above. Said company held themselves subject to orders from the Executive of the State for State service, or anywhere that cavalry may be required on the border or in Missouri or Arkansas, to serve twelve months.

List dated

Bastrop Cavalry Company
July 24, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 21, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73274.

Bank mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyright

Thompson. J. F.
Co. D., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50244055	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Capt. M. B. Highsmith's Company,
Parsons' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Robert T. Near
Campstead*, *Oct 28* 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ 2000; equipments \$ 500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

1358
Thompson. Samuel

Co. F, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thompson. S. M.

Thompson. S. M.
Co. F, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	471211	20
2	4685	21
3	4864	22
4	4656	23
5	4612	24
6	473027	25
7	2626	26
8	3244	27
9	1451	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

111
111, Co. 1, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by 4th Reg't Ill. Cav. at Bullitt's Bayou,
La.

Roll dated

Oct. 23, 1864

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Location.

(Date)

W. H. Collins

Confederate.

John *Travis*
L. G. Thompson
Comd. S. 12th Reg. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La. five days
ending September 10, 1864

Roll dated *Nov. 1st*

. 186 .

Where captured *Union City, La.*

When captured *July 2* . 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

36

(1865)

L. G. Thompson

Captain

(Confederate.)

J. M. Thompson

Capt Co "A" 12th Regt. La.

Appears on a

Morning Report

of prisoners of war confined in Steam Levee Press
No. 4 [New Orleans, La.], Sept. 29, 1864.

Report dated

Sept 29 1864

Remarks: *Sent to House
Sept 29, 64.*

Number of roll:

000

W. H. Scott

Copyist

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La., transferred to Ship Island,
Miss., by order of Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby,
Oct. 20, 1864.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

of sheets

Copy.

2 (Confederate.)
12 bar Texas

S. M. Thompson
3rd 12 Regt. Texas bar

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel prisoners of war received at Ship Island,
Miss., Oct. 21, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated 186

Where captured Brunswick

When captured

Sept 20 1864

Remarks:

sent to New York
Nov 5, 1864, under Capt
M. R. Harten

Number of roll:

23 sheet 5

W. Milhale

Confederate.

1760

1760
1760

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Ship Island, Miss. sent to New York, Nov. 5,
1864.

Roll dated

1760, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

183 sheet 12

Alfred

Confederate
Genl John Butt
Confederate
Genl John Butt

Roll of Prisoners of War
received at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor,
from Ship I-land, Miss., Nov. 16, 1864.

No. 1144. 186.

Where captured	St. Louis, Mo.
When captured	Sept 20 1864

Remarks:

[illegible]

203 sheet 2. H. B. Smith

J 12 Confederate. *Car. Texas*

S. M. Thompson
1st. J 12 Regt. *Texas Car.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured *Bimsburg. La*

When captured *Sept 20*, 1864.

Remarks: *Reed from Ship Id. Nov.*
16, 1864. Died Dec. 18,
1864, of Chronic Diarrhoea.

This roll was compiled in the Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., and forwarded to the Commandant of Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, December 28, 1865, with a request that the disposition made of the prisoners and date of release be noted in the column of remarks, and also that the information still shown to be required, be supplied under the different headings. This request was complied with and the roll returned January 4, 1866, with the required information. — M. H. (1866).

Number of roll:

45; reg

1 J. M. Thompson

(Confederate.)

T 12 *Car* *Tet*
J. M. Thompson
Pst. 12 Regt. Tet. Car

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Elmira, N. Y., November 20, 1864,
from Fort Columbus, New York Harbor; sent
from Ship Island, Miss., to New York Nov. 5,
1864.

Where captured *Primsburg. La*

When captured *Sept. 20* 1864.

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Dies in Hospital*
at Fort Columbus. 7 4 H.

+ Entry cancelled as above remarks

Elmira, N. Y., Register No. 3; page *283*

R. J. D. Smith

Thompson Smith
Dent. R. & C. Co.
CONDUCTOR

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

2845233
1928156

Book Mark:

Rank,

Admitted

To

U. S. A. General Hospital.
Fort Columbus, New York Harbor.

From

Diagnosis,

W'd at

Missile.

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty

Transf'd to I. C.

Transf'd to

Furloughed

Deserted

Disch'd from service

Died

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n

Remarks:

Age 17

N. Y. Reg. No. 570; Hos. No. 1400; Page 10

(200-10)

Clipped

12 Co. 1st
 Rank, 1st Co. A, 12 Reg't 1st Cav.
 Admitted 28, 1864,
 To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
 New Orleans, La.
 From 1st Co. A, 12 Reg't 1st Cav.
 Diagnosis, Malaria.
 Missile,
 W'd at, 1864.
 Treatm't,
 Ret'd to duty Oct. 1864, 1864.
 Transf'd to I. C., 1864.
 Transf'd to, 1864.
 Furloughed, 1864.
 Deserted, 1864.
 Disch'd from service, 1864.
 Died, 1864.
 Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n, 1864.
 Remarks:

Age 17.
 La. Reg. No. 28; Hos. No. 4714; Page 95.

Ramsey

10...
...
...

12 Texas Cav

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Primer of War

12" 25...
... Thompson

Fort Columbus, N.Y.

1159
14th a. 1899

made...

...

...

...

...

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *Samuel Thompson - Prisoner of war*
 Number and locality of the grave. *1817 Cypress Hill Cemetery D.C.*
 Hospital number of the deceased. *4403*
 Regiment, rank, and company. *Co A, 12th Texas Cavalry*
 Residence before enlistment. *Texas*
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, } *Single*
 the residence of the widow). }
 Cause of death. } *Chronic Diarrhea*
 Age of the deceased.
 Nativity. *American*
 References and remarks. }
 Date of death and burial. *Died Dec 18th Buried Dec 30th 1864.*

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Brig. General L. Thomas*
Adjutant General

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Fort Columbus N.Y.C.

J. H. H. H.
 Surgeon U. S. Army.
in charge

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Matamoros, Tex. 20. 65

Thompson, Saml M.

State of Texas
Paul M. Thompson, Jr.
Arrested by the U.S. Marshal
in Sept, 1865. He
learned of his arrest
and fled to a hideout
in the mountains, etc.

Wm. H. Thompson

J. M. Thompson
Q's. Mil. Dir. West Miss.,
New Orleans, La., 1865.

Respectfully

Wm. H. Thompson

Order of Major General R. E. Kirby:
Wm. H. Thompson

Mr. Thompson
City and County of
Dallas, Texas

Thompson, Saml M.
Arrested by the U.S. Marshal
in Sept, 1865. He
learned of his arrest
and fled to a hideout
in the mountains, etc.

Wm. H. Thompson
Capt. 1st Regt
Army of Texas

Wm. H. Thompson
Jan 27, 1865

Thompson, Saml M.
Co. A 12 Texas Cav.

Matamoras, Mexico Dec 20th 1864

Gen E. R. S. Canby

My son Samuel M. Thompson was captured by a portion of your forces last September in the state of Louisiana. He belonged to Co. A 12th Texas Cavalry, Parsons Brigade. I wish to ascertain where he is imprisoned in order that I may write to him to induce him to abandon the Confederates as I have done. I assure you I will be under many obligations to you if you will send the information I desire. My son is a mere boy and was compelled to go into the rebel service against my wishes. Please write to Mr. W. Thompson care of the U.S. Consul Matamoras, Mexico.

I Remain with the greatest Respect

Charles M. Thompson

Notes

1879

10

Friday
on the 11th

the present year. The weather was very cold and the ground was frozen. The water was very cold and the ground was frozen. The water was very cold and the ground was frozen.

11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532
 533

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

Cherished in the heart of a mother
to the end of life

1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

med. & at present
the

Not known.

the ...
Soldiers of the ...

1. *Chrysomelidae* (10)
 2. *Curculionidae* (10)
 3. *Chrysomelidae* (10)
 4. *Curculionidae* (10)
 5. *Chrysomelidae* (10)
 6. *Curculionidae* (10)
 7. *Chrysomelidae* (10)
 8. *Curculionidae* (10)
 9. *Chrysomelidae* (10)
 10. *Curculionidae* (10)

The first of these is the
 fact that the system is
 not self-sufficient. It
 is dependent on the
 government for its
 existence. The second
 is that the system is
 not self-sufficient. It
 is dependent on the
 government for its
 existence. The third
 is that the system is
 not self-sufficient. It
 is dependent on the
 government for its
 existence.

Handwritten cursive script, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

Considered in view of our duty as Commanders
of this Department, that a vote of sympathy
be recorded for the soldiers and their
prayer.

Attest -

Samuel M. Thompson
Major

Danversfield Parker

Capt. 3rd U. S. Infantry

Comd'g Mil. Prison.

11

1/24

Red

1

W. D. D. D.

Law Office of Donihoe & Field.

S. W. corner of Chestnut and Fifth Streets, Room No. 3.

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 11th 1863.

Mr. Phelps

Dear Sir, I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the case of Thompson & Henry. Thompson was indicted in Green Co. at Springfield Mo. by military Com. & was sentenced for 1 year, imprisonment. His brother, William, & William ~~from~~ about the case, for what he may charge & convicted. When he was convicted Mrs. Mary, President of the Court, that convicted, and when he was in the city, or not. understanding you have the old record, you may tell me if you cannot tell me officially please write me unofficially as a friend. Such information as will enable me to get the required intelligence.

W. D. Field

Per D. F.

Small Letter, 24. 4. 1855

F182, 440, 1000 3 56

Exhibition & Table

Report on the case
of "Hindson" requests
to be made, to be
made for the
enclosed papers.

Exhibit

U. S. - 2

3



NOTARY PUBLIC, WALKER AND GENERAL AGENT.
No. 55 CHESNUT STREET,
St. Louis, Mo. April 21st 1863.

My dear John Pope
Columbia, Mo. 18th of Apr.

Dear Sir, I have been
to examine Thompson's case & if you
can do so time being permitted, if
you cannot please write yourself
you can receive your money for share
provided you think him a fit subject
(we do, think him a suitable subject
of pardon & liberty in these hard
days of fighting, in these trying
policy is to pardon, when it can be
done rightfully, & hope you will take
the same view.

Very respectfully,
I remain, your Obedt
Wm. H. H. H.

Thompson William
Co. D., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30241056	20
2	4221	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. H. Parsons
W. H. Parsons { Capt. M. B. Highsmith's Company,
Parsons' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Creek near*

Hempstead, *Sept 18*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 18*, 1861.

Where *Hempstead*.

By whom *W. H. Parsons*.

Period *Sept 18 to Oct 28*.

Valuation of horse *\$200*; equipments *\$100*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regt.
West Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

Jacobson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

William Parsons

{ Bastrop Cavalry Company,
Capt. M. B. Highsmith.*

Appears on a

List†

of officers and men of the organization named above. Said company had themselves subject to orders from the Executive of the State for State service, or anywhere that cavalry may be required on the border or in Missouri or Arkansas, to serve twelve months.

List dated

Bastrop Cavalry Co. Texas
July 4, 1861.

Remarks:

Dix Shooter
Rifle

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 23, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73574.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(1861)

(Copy)

Thompson. W. M.
Co. K, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3029544
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Will Thompson

Sgt. (Capt. A. F. Moss' Company,
14 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hibel near

Hempstead, Tex, Oct 25, 1861.

Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25

, 1861.

Where Hempstead, Austin Co

By whom Capt A. F. Moss

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 266

Valuation of horse \$175 100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 12th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 25, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

Will Hall

Copied

Thurman. J. W.
Co. K, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51245441	20
2	1217	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

J

12 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Thurman

Priv. { Capt. A. F. Moss' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Robert near
Hempstead, Tex, Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Hempstead, Tex.

By whom Capt. A. F. Moss

Period 12 Mths

No. of miles to rendezvous 261

Valuation of horse \$146.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 12th Regt.
West Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 25, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. M. Chace

7

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Thimmond

Private, Co. K, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Hempstead

By whom A. J. Moss

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Hilden

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Conradson, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73021A.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(1002)

Copyist.

Thurman. G. H.
Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51203422	20
2	13326	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

3

12 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Thurman

Set { Capt. A. F. Moss' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Robert, near
Hempstead, Tex, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Hempstead, Austin Co

By whom Capt. A. F. Moss

Period 12 Mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 266

Valuation of horse \$1100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Riflemen.

Back mark:

W. W. Thurman

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

12 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Mumford

Private, Co. K, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Henry's Bend

By whom W. B. Moss

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom G. W. Walden

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 23, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1902.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Cotterman, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 18612.

Book mark:

W. W. Wallace

(442)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. J. Williams
Co. K, 1st Arkansas
Appears on *12*

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for *May & June*, 1862
dated July 4, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

June 4, 186

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

not stated

Book mark:

J. Williams

1364

Thurmond. G. W.

Co. K, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thurman. G. W.

1365

Thurmond. H. H.

Co. L, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thurman. H. H.

Lidwell. H. V.

Co. *K*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50245425*
2 *5519*
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

Confederate.

12 Cav. Texas.

H. V. Sidwell

Plt., { Capt. A. F. Moss' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hubert, near

Hempstead, Tex Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25

, 1861.

Where Hempstead, Martin Co

By whom Capt. A. F. Moss

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 261

Valuation of horse \$140 00; equipments \$20 00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 12th Regt Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 21, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Rifles.

Mark:

W. M. Millholl

Capt.

7 (Confederate.)
12 Cav. TEXAS.

H. V. Tidwell

Sec., Co. K, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.

Appears on Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept. to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Oct 28

Where

Hempstead

By whom

U. S. Wilson

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Warden

To what time

May 31

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States (October 28, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.
*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1863, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Getzendaner, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 750315.

Book mark:

W. H. Tidwell

Copy to

Tidwell. J. W.
Co. *K.*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>56743510</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME _____

See also _____

Confederate.

12 Cav. | Texas.

J
J. W. Tidwell

Rev., Co. K, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 26

, 1863.

Where

Springfield

By whom

J. W. Davis & Co.

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
army October 24, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Cavalry.

This copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
August, 1892, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Barnes, Warbachle, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 13884.

Check mark:

W. M. Hall

Filled, G. M.
Co. I, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>4462-4, 1274</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

DEPT. MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.
12 bar

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Roll of Prisoners of
of furloughed and detailed men. Confederate States
Army, commanded by _____, surrendered
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport,
June 13, 1865.

June 13, 1865.
Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 13, 1865.

RECEIVED

195

(b)(7)(C)

214 Harvard

1568A

Tinkler James L.

Co #/9 12 Tex. Cav.

[Confederate.]

Pvt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tinkler, James L.

Timmin. J. J.
Co. D., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5124 4441</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ Book NAME: _____

☒ See also _____

Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

E. J. [Signature]
Co. 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1, 1863*

Where *Centrop*

By whom *Capt. [Signature]*

Period *to [Signature]*

Last paid: *K. J. [Signature]*

By whom *K. J. [Signature]*

To what time *Aug 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 29, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1902, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. [Signature], Waxahachie, Elm Co., Texas.—R. & P. 790615.

Rank mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

W. ⁷⁰
Cimin. R. S.

Co. D, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	31245134	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 4

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

R. A. [unclear]
Co. [unclear], 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1892,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. [unclear], Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 72615.

Rank mark:

Jacobson

Copy to

Tipton Henry C.
Co. *C*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	56243543	20
2	13412	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

J (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

Henry C. Tipton
Pvt. } Capt. Wm. J. Neal's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.
Age *19* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, Oct. 28, 1861.
Muster-in to date *Oct 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *Camp Hebert near Hempstead, Texas*
W. J. Neal

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$1500*; equipments *\$2000*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. J. Neal
Copyright

J (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Tipton
Pvt Co, *C*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1* to *Dec 31*, 1863,
date *Dec 19*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where *Newsp Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Terrell*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.
*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in August, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Getzendaner, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 730315.

Book mark:

Approved
Coylin

Tipton John. E.
Co. C., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5024 3342</i>	20
2	<i>34 10</i>	21
3	<i>144 34 2016</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARKS

See also

J

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

John B. Tipton

Pvt, { Capt. Wm. J. Neal's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert near
Hempstead, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Camp Hebert near Hempstead, Texas.

By whom W. J. Neal

Period Twelve months

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$25⁰⁰; equipments \$20⁰⁰

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 12th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragons and Mounted
Infantry.

Rank mark:

Managers
Capt.

T

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Tipton
Pvt Co. *C*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 to Dec. 31*, 1863,
dated Dec. 19, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 28*, 1861.

Where *Hempstead, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Terrell*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Woodman, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 739212.

Rank mark:

A. R. Warner

(Confederate.)

1st Co. Texas

John A. Tipton

1st Co. 2nd Texas

Residence *1st Co. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,

prisoners of war, paroled *Sept 2*

1865.*

Roll dated *1st Oct 1865*

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. TIERCE.

Number of rolls:

25

(250)

A. Farley
Officer

Tipton, John E

Priv., Co. C

12 Reg't Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

..... Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record. ..
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
.....

John C. Spain
12 " 1/2 May.

One Antenna is short 15 1805.

John Campbell
Regiment 2nd

of Company.....

Regiment 2nd C. S. A., residing in

..... having been, with the approval of:

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

10-10-44
MAJOR GENERAL E. F. S. GANBY, U.S.A.

collected by J. H. S.

Bring Lien and Proves Marshal General.

1872

1169

Little. J. Frank
Co. H, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51245155	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name

See also

Confederate.

12 Cav. Texas.

Frank Little

Co. H, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted: Date Dec 19, 1864

When

Where Ellis Co. 1863

By whom Hawkins

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Recruit Bounty
not paid yet due

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Parsons' Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Gun-
nery, Company E and Company H, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
August, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Bendall, Waco, Texas, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 1888.

Rank mark:

Aubrosy

1373A

Torbert, William H.

C. I 12 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Index Mark.....

Headquarters Dist of Ark
Little Rock May 31/82

Isbe discharged
for order of

King New Name

Charles H
aay

Co I 12 Tex Cav.

Wm H. Fortbert



Recd J. H. P. May 14/82

Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

William H. Robert, of Capt H. H. Hise's Company
(J) of Col Am H. Parsons Regt. C.S.A. was enlisted
by Capt H. H. Hise of Parsons Regt. of Cavalry,
at Hempstead Tustin county Texas on the 20th of
October 1861, to serve one year, he was born in Morgan
County, in the State of Georgia is thirty six years of age,
six feet one inch high fair complexion, blue eyes,
dark hair, by occupation when enlisted a farmer.
During the last few months said soldier has
been unfit for duty 60 days.

Station: Camp Mullen, Red River County, Texas.
Date: April 15th 1862. J. H. Hise

Capt Sammuel J. Hise

I certify that I have carefully examined the
said Wm H. Robert of Capt H. H. Hise's Company
and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a soldier, because of illness.

Jos. H. Hise Surgeon.

Discharged this 15th of April 1862 at Camp Mullen,
Red River County Texas.
Approved (J. H. Hise) Surgeon
Can

(Duplicate)

Touchstone. D.
Co. C, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5074, 5946	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Marks _____

See also _____

J Confederate.
12 Cav. Texas.

D. Touchstone
Co. 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1 to Dec. 31*

Enlisted: *date Dec. 19, 1863,*

When

Where *S. Lake Feb. 14, 1863.*

By whom *Cap. Highsmith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. Terrell*

To what time

Aug. 31 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks *Deserted Feb. 1, 1864.*

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Nov. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.
From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
August, 1888, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Schumacher, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 7301A.

Back mark:

Museum

Copyist.

Touchstone. Jesse A

Co. C, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	44334550	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3 | 12 Co. Six
Jesse A. Touchstone
Pos. Co. C. 2 Texas Cav.
Residence Milam Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

7

(1865)

J. P. Sprague Copies

Touchstone. W.
Co. C., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51248947	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Name

✓ See also

T (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

W. Touchstone

Col 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec. 31, 1863,*
dated Dec. 19, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 14, 1863.

Where

S. Lake

By whom

Cap Highsmith

3

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Cap Terrell

To what time

Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks *Deserted Feb. 1, 1864.*

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 25, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in Aug. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.
*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Genssler, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 7201A.

Rank mark:

Alfred [Signature]

Townsend, James
Co. D., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 32244214
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Name

See also

James W. Parsons

Dec 14

62

ap 11

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

James Thompson
{ Bastrop Cavalry Company,
Capt. M. B. Highsmith.*

Appears on a

List†

of officers and men of the organization named above. Said company held themselves subject to orders from the Executive of the State for State service, or anywhere that cavalry may, be required on the border or in Missouri or Arkansas, to serve twelve months.

List dated *Bastrop County, Texas*
July 24, 1861.

Remarks:

Pistol & Rifle

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Riflemen.

‡From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72594.

mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

Trapton. B. E.
Co. *A*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>31243436</i>	20
2	<i>31243436</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARKS

✓ See also

J

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

B. E. Traflet

Plc

{ Capt. Joseph P. Wier's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert near
Hempstead, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Near Hempstead

By whom J. P. Wier

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$40 100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 12th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Oct. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Rank mark:

Shawcross

Copyist.

J. (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

B. E. Trafton
Pvt Co, *A*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 1863,
data Dec. 18. 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Hempstead, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Nier*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:
By whom *Lt. Walden*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.
* From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in
August, 1903, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Gettsdanner, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas. - R. & P. 7361A.

Book mark:

Shuman
Copyist.

Trafton. M.

Co. A., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51543427	30
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK NAMES _____

✓ See also _____

J

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

M. Trafton

Pvt } Capt. Joseph P. Wier's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *46* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*

Hempstead, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28, 1861.*

Where *Near Hempstead*

By whom *J. P. Wier*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$35¹⁰⁰*; equipments *\$15¹⁰⁰*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 12th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

Phelaney
Capt.

Traylor, James
Co. H., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045136	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

James Taylor

, Co. H, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Dated Dec 19, 1864

Enlisted:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Titus Co

By whom Hawkins

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Recruit Bounty
not paid yet due

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Seaborn's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, Company E and Company H, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Woodson, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 738615.

Check mark:

Albany

Treadwell, Winston, W.

Co. *F*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>5024 1112</i>	20
2	<i>11617</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *4*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

J

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Winston W. Treadwell

1 Cnpl,

{ Capt. W. G. Veal's Company
(Ellis Rangers),
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*

Hempstead, *Oct 28*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 28, 1861.

Where

Hempstead, Texas

By whom

Period

Three months

No. of miles to rendezvous

260

Valuation of horse *\$25⁰⁰*; equipments *\$25⁰⁰*

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Veal's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Company G and Company F, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Beauregard

J (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

H. H. Treadwell
Pvt, Co. F, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 31 to Dec. 31*, 1863.
date Dec. 19, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 25, 1862

Where

Little Rock

By whom

W. G. Veal

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

R. A. Tenell

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Veal's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany G and Company F, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 30, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in
August, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Goldschneider, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73015

Book mark:

ARW...

Copy...

Trim. John

Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30243439	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARKS

✓ See also

T (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

John Trim

Pvt, { Capt. Joseph P. Wier's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28, 1861*.

Where *Near Hempstead*

By whom *J. P. Wier*

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse \$*2000*; equipments \$*500*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alva A. New

Captain.

Trogon. Robert
Co. *G.*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50244141</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book Marks

See also *17 Tex. Inf.*

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comr of Pens

(Source of communication)

State of Tex

Robert Hoodson

(Name)

Co. 12 Reg't Tex. Cav.

(11 17 " Tex Inf.)

Statement made.

Mr. Harker:
Anything add?

12-26-16 }
2:10

H. H. P.

10 G

Nothing additional found

800

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Robert S. Taylor
Co. *B*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *July 1, 1862*

Where *Easton, Ga.*

By whom *Capt. Hightsmith*

Period *3 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *A. A. Taylor*

To what time *Aug 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 29, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Gettschneider, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73081A.

Book mark:

(100)

Jacobson

Copyright.

Fruitt. R. H.

Co. K, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654 5514	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARKS _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7

12 Cav. Texas.

R. K. Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 9

, 1862.

Where

Camp Parsons

By whom

A. F. Moss

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

R. U. Terrell

To what time

May 1

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted Sept 5, 1863,
and name dropped
from roll by order Maj
J. F. Van Arman July 24, 1864

The 11th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 26, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.
*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Gotschallner, Warrabachle, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 2886.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Truss. John W.
Co. D., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5074362	20
2	14138	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Name

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

John Truss

1742, { Capt. M. B. Highsmith's Company,
Parsons' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *26* years.

Appear on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Fort Meade*
Montreal *Sept 28*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$/ *100*; equipments \$/ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 21, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
July, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Check mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Geo W. Truss
Co. D, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1 to Dec 31, 1863,*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 28*, 186*1*.

Where *Comstock, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Highsmith*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. A. Terrell*

To what time *Apr 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1894, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Schneider, Warrackville, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73015.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Coppin.

Tucker. W. H.

Co. B, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57243632	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

J

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Tucker

Age 19 years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert near
Hempstead

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.
Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct 28, 1861.

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Camp Hebert near Hempstead

By whom A. M. Maddux

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$25¹⁰⁰; equipments \$15¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 12th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Nov. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Rank mark:

S. H. Wagoner
Captain

12. 6
Cunnell. Jk. G

Co. F, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 5124409
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book NAME _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Tunnell

Plt, Co. F, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll†

the organization named above,

Sept 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

dated Dec 19, 1864.

dated:

with 10, 1863.

Fort Worth

where

W. G. Neal

and

was

paid:

where

what time

186

present or absent

Present

where

was successively designated as Captain
12th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Comd
Co. F, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
served on the 4th and as Private, Regiment
served in the service of the Confederate
Army for twelve months and re-joined
the 12th Cavalry also called Regiment and

Turner. C. W.
Co. D., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBER.

1	51246052	20
2	4137	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Ph, { Capt. M. B. Highsmith's Company,
Parsons' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hambleton, Tex

Hempstead, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 40 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regt.
Mont Texas Cavalry.

The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark: _____

J. Jacobson
(1864) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

George Turner
Co. 2, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above

for

Sept 1 to Dec 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where

Hamstead

By whom

Capt. Cairns

Period

3 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

R. W. Ferrell

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was frequently called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1903) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Getzendaner, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73615.

Book mark:

W. H. Ferrell

Turner. E.

Co. G., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50244658	20
2	4115	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAMES

See also Elisha Turner, 25 Tex
1000.

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

(Capt. H. W. Kyser's Company
(Kaufman Guards, No. 1),
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated
....., 1861.

Muster-in to date
....., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When
....., 1861.

Where
....., 1861.

By whom
.....

Period
.....

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
July, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

John A. ..., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st to Aug 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *A. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Kyer's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Book mark: *...*

L. Herrera

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

2.

12 Dec

Tex

Eliza Turner

But Capt. W. H. W. to S. Co. 1st

Appears on a Register at

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease continued Tex

Admitted Feb. 11

Returned to duty March 7

Discharged from service

Deserted

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

1862

1862

186

186

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 60

W. H. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. B. Carson

Driver

Bat, Mansfield Co. Carson Dist.

Appears on a Register of:

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Cataract*

Admitted *Dec. 1861*

, 1861 .

Returned to duty *Dec. 1861*

, 1861 .

Discharged from service

, 1861 .

Deserted

, 1861 .

Furloughed

, 1861 .

Died

, 1861 .

Remarks: *At House of at St. B.*

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 38

H. A. Johnson

Turner. E. R

Co. G, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3024466	20
2	44723	21
3	44563	22
4	4471	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Kyser
{ Capt. H. W. Kyser's Company
(Kautman Guards, No. 1),
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct 21, 186*1*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21*, 186*1*

Where *Cal.*

By whom *C. H. Kyser*

Period *Oct 21 to Nov 1*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copies

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

E. R. Turner

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July to Nov 1; 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28

1861.

Where

Camp Robert, Tex.

By whom

W. H. Pryor

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

L. A. Smith

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kynar's Company 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Infantry.

Check mark:

L. Herrera.

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

G. L. Parsons
Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1861*, 1861.

Where *Waxahachie, Texas*

By whom *A. J. Parsons*

Period *Sept. 1861*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Parsons*

To what time *Sept. 1861*

Present or absent *l*

Remarks: *1*

* This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1903, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Ottensmeyer, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 730215.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

J 12 Cav. Texas.

E. N. ...

..., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*5*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Yar's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Oct. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Check mark: *...*

H. ...

Copyist

Turner. George

Co. *D.*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *30201451*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *3*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARKS

✓ See also

Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

George Turner

Capt. M. B. Highsmith's Company,
Parsons' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Cook to Mass

Hamstead, Oct 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1861 .

Where .

By whom .

Period .

Valuation of horse \$1000; equipments \$1000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 11th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment)
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederacy
on October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragons and Mounted
Shots.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Turner. H. H.

Co. D., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51244054	20
2	11074	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Name:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

L. H. Thomas

Ch. { Capt. M. B. Highsmith's Company,
Parsons' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Robert P. ...
Hamstead, Feb 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Feb 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$ *50* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(222)

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

John C. Thomas
1st Co., 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 28, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John C. Thomas*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *John C. Thomas*

To what time *Aug 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Transferred to Tex*

Gen Hospital at

San Antonio

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 29, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1898, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Getzenauer, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 730215.

Book mark:

(100)

Jacobson

Copyright.

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Sex: *Male*

Comm. Pers.
(Source of communication.)

Henry H. Turner
(Name)

(Co. D. 12 Reg't Tex Cav.)
not fd as above.

For record of *H. H. Turner*
Pvt. said Co Reg't. (Col. Parsons)

See A.G. 2284850
10.30
7-16-15

*Vincent
J.D.*

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex. Comm. Pers.
(Source of communication.)

Henry H. Turner
(Name.)

Co. D. 12 Reg't Tex Cav.
not fd as above.

For record of H. H. Turner
Plt. said Co Regt. (Col Person)
See A.S. 2284850

10th

Vanhooker

7-16-15

J.D.

W. H. C. C.
July
July 17, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin.

The records show that H. M. Turner,
private, and first sergeant, Company
D, 12th Texas Cavalry, U. S. A., en-
listed October 28, 1861, at Hempstead.
On the latest company roll on file,
dated December 31, 1863, he was report-
ed absent, furloughed to Texas from ho-
pital at Monticello. No later record
of him has been found.

H. J. McLean
The Adjutant General

Turner, James. F

Co. C, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56743344	20
2	3363	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name

✓ See also

J

(Confederate)

12 Cav. Texas.

James F. Turner

Plt } Capt. Wm. J. Neal's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, *Oct 28*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Camp Hebert near Hempstead, Texas*

By whom *W. J. Neal*

Period *Twelve months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$180* 100; equipments *\$30* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 6th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in June, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Riflemen.

Rank mark:

M. J. Neal
Captain

J (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

Gas F. Turner
2 Lt. Col. 6, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 to Dec 31, 1863,*
dated Dec. 19, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 28*, 1861.

Where *Newsp Tex*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Tenell*

To what time *May 31* 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died of disease Sept. 5, 1863, at Viena, La.*

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Rangers.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in 1902) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Henderson, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73621.

Rank mark:

A. R. Turner
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

12 Cav.

Texas.

J. F. Turner
2d. Co. C. 12. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, } *Elected*
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: *July 13.*, 1862.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *481*

J. Cay

5754

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Jas. F. Turner

Dvt. 2nd Lt. Co. C. 12th Tex.

Dragoons

Appears on a

Return

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of **Sept.**, 186**2**.

Station **Camp near Cotton Plant**
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station **Cotton Plant, Ark.**

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

M. Gaede

1862,

2070

Copyist.

Turner, J. B.

Co. D., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 *31241136*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Turner
Co. *C*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 8, 186*2*

Where

Quincy, Texas

By whom

Capt. R. H. Smith

Period

3 mo

Last paid:

By whom

R. H. Smith

To what time

Dec 31 1863

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 5th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 11, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in Oct. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Rifles.
Given copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1881) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Palmer, Warrackville, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73614.

At mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

Turner, J. S.
Co. D., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50244053	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. O. Tamm
Capt. M. B. Highsmith's Company,
Parsons' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Belcher, Texas*
Camptield, October 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 2, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *60* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment) Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 20, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in Jan. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Riflemen.

Mark:

J. Jacobson

Captain.

Curpin, James. F.

Co. *C*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3144</i>	20
2	<i>3511</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ **Done.** *None*

✓ **See also**

J

(Confederate.)

12 Cav.

Texas.

James F. Turpin

2 Sept, } Capt. Wm. J. Neal's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*

Hempstead

Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where

Camp Hebert near Hempstead, Texas

By whom

W. J. Neal

Period

Twelve months

No. of miles to rendezvous

260

Valuation of horse \$*85*.00; equipments \$*25*.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 12th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
March. In the field it was also called Dragons and Mounted
Infantry.

Mark:

A. M. M. M.

Copyist.

J (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

Gas F. Turpin
2^d *Sept* Co, *6*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 1863,
dated Dec 19, 1864.
Enlisted:
When *Oct 28*, 1861.
Where *Hemp Tex.*
By whom *At. Sparks*
Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Terrell*
To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Bondenaar, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 730215.

Book mark:

M. W. H. Bondenaar
Waxahachie, Texas

Intelligence, George E.
Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	36543411	20
2	3533	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Best Name

See also 10 Tex Ins.

T (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

Geo. E. Twilliegar

Pvt, { Capt. Joseph P. Wier's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*

Hampstead

Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where

near Hampstead

By whom

J. P. Wier

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

260

Valuation of horse *\$400*; equipments *\$1500*

Remarks: *Acting as teamster*

*This company subsequently became Company A. 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Almarruz Coggins.

J

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

G. E. Trilligear

Pvt Co, A, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863,
dated Dec. 18. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where Hempstead, Tex.

By whom Capt. Mier

Period,

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Terrell

To what time Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Present. Furloughed
at Lake Lafourche, La,
July 16. 1863, for sixty day
leave returned.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
August, 1902, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Boushader, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 7361A.

Book mark:

Shueson

✓
Tyler. D.

Co. *B*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51243741</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *Q*

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also: _____

T (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

D. Tyler
Pvt Co, *B*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 1863,
dated Dec. 18, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 1*, 1864.

Where *Brackett, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Maddox*

Period *10 or*

Last paid:

By whom *no one*

To what time *186*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
in Tex.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 26, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1888, 1889) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. [unclear], Waco, Texas, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 1888.

Check mark:

Amesbury
Capt.

Tyler. R. P.
Co. I, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mld. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 504 534 5
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 4

John Tyler

John Tyler

(Confederate.)

C | 12 Cav. Texas.

R. P. Tuler

C. Co, I, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

Dated Dec 19, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1, 1862.

Where

Berlin Ark

By whom

Capt. Gates

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. R. A. Tuler

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Peace's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company H and Company I, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1884) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Gentry, Waco, Texas, who was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. C. Work

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 12 Cav Texas

R. P. Tyler

Plt 12 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *Jan 10*, 1865.

Returned to duty *Jan 13*, 1865.

Deserted _____, 1865.

Discharged from service _____, 1865.

Furloughed _____, 1865.

Died

Remarks:

*Page 238. Same organization
Co. D. 12th La*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 116.

[Signature]

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

71 12 Earl Tex

R. P. Tyler

part 12 Regt 62d Cal

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Jan 10, 1865.

Returned to duty Jan 13, 1865.

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 73

J. Nelson

1861

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

5112 - Co 1 Tex

R. P. Taylor

1st - 12 Regt Tex C

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease

Rheumat Chron

Admitted Jan 10, 1865.

Returned to duty Jan 13, 1865.

Discharged , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 161. No. 1896

W. Sallada

Tyrell. Pulaski
Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5029 4312
2 1391
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

P. (also borne as Pulaski but not
known as Patrick) Tyrrell, Pvt. Co. F.
12th Regt. Tex. Cav., C.S.A. enlisted
Oct. 28, 1861 at Hempstead. Age 25.
on roll for Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.
and Jan. 1, 1865, reports him pres-
ent. No subsequent roll is on file
no later record of him has been
found. Robert C. [unclear]
The Adjutant General.
R. W. [unclear]
M. A. C. [unclear]
[unclear]

J

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

P. Tyrrell

Pvt { Capt. J. C. Brown's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, *Oct 28*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Camp Hebert near Hempstead*

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$30.00*; equipments *\$20.00*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Brown's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Company F and Company E, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

A. R. Wagoner
Copyist.

T
(Confederate)
12 Cav. Texas.

Pulaski Tyrell

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
 of the organization named above,

for **Sept 1 to Dec 31**, 1863.
 dated **June 1, 1865**

Enlisted:
 When **Sept 1**
 Where **Hempstead**
 By whom **Lt. Sparks** 3 yrs.

Period
Last paid:
 By whom **Lt. Walden**
 To what time **Aug 31**, 1863.

Present or absent
Remarks: **Sept 1st, 1863, Hospital**
Standard

*This company was successfully designated as Captain Brown's Company, 12th Cavalry, Texas (Volunteers), (Civil War). The 12th (also known as the 12th and as 12th Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 21, 1862, for twelve months and reorganized in May 1863. From copy made to the R & P Office War Department, in August, 1863, of a original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Goshorn, Westborough, Mass. Co., Texas. R & P. 72015.

Book mark:

Okla...

✓ Uhl, J. R. ¹⁴⁰¹

Co. F, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294610	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Recd: _____

* U (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

J. K. Uhl
1st, Co. F, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Sept 31 to Dec 31, 1863.
dated Dec. 19, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 1, 1862.

Where Desare

by whom M. G. Neal

Period War

Last paid:

by whom R. A. Terrell

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com
and Company F, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
the 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment
Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
on October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Cavalry.

from copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1863) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Warren, Waco, Texas, 1863. R. & P. 1863.

Mark:

M. Warren

Uhl, Samuel
Co. *F*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>31244500</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book MARK

✓ See also

U

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Uhl

Pvt

{ Capt. W. G. Veal's Company
(Ellis Rangers),
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Herbert near
Hempstead, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Hempstead, Texas

By whom

Period Twelve months

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Veal's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany G and Company F, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 6th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
April, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

mark:

Blue onuz
Capt.

Upton John W.
Co. C, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3846
2	3845
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

Back NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

U

12 Cav. Texas.

John W. Upton

1st } Capt. Wm. J. Neal's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, *Oct 28*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Camp Hebert near Hempstead, Texas*

By whom *W. J. Neal*

Period *Twelve months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$5000*; equipments *\$2500*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Mark:

2052387

U

W. J. Neal

Copyist.

U

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Upton

Co. C, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1863,
dated Dec. 19, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 29, 1861

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

3

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Terrell

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted Nov. 1, 1863.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 23, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Infantry.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1888, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Wadsworth, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73035.

Rank mark:

Private

Captain

Wesley M. S.
Co. G, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30794692	20
2	4714	21
3	4812	22
4	4910	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARKS _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

{ Capt. H. W. Kyser's Company
(Kautman Guards, No. 1),
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

Muster-in to date _____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 1861.

When _____

Where _____, 1861.

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ _____

Remarks: _____ 100; equipments \$ _____ 100

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company. The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 23, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in Oct. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

26 | 12 Cav. Texas.

M. H. ...
2 Corp., Co. G. 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 10, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Kyer's Company 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 21, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 | 12 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. ...
2 Corp., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

as *Sept. 10*, 186*1*.
Enlisted

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Waxahachie*

By whom *Wm. L. ...*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
... Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
August, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
... Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 730615.

Mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

U

M. J. [unclear]

2nd, Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [unclear], 1865.

Enlisted:

When [unclear], 1865.

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Last paid:

By whom [unclear], 1865.

To what time [unclear]

Present or absent [unclear]

Remarks: [unclear]

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Herrera

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

W in case Texas

William S. Usery
But. Capt. Wm. S. Usery

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Typhoid Fever</u>	
Admitted	<u>Feb 10</u>	, 1862
Returned to duty	<u>March 25</u>	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 1862
Deserted		, 1862
Furloughed		, 1862
Died		
Remarks:	<u>Feb. 20 at Mrs. Green's</u> <u>went with his father.</u>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 58

W. A. Johnson

Copy

Vanakstine George

Co. 1st, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50295429	20
2	5512	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE

See also

13

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

George Vanhook

Priv. { Capt. A. F. Moss' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Albert, near
Hampstead Tex Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Hampstead, Austin Co

By whom Capt. A. F. Moss

Period 12 Mths

No. of miles to rendezvous 26

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 25, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copied.

Confederate.

W

12 Cav. Texas.

Geo. Van Alstine

2nd, Co. K, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 29

, 1861.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

W. H. Wors

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

R. A. Smith

To what time

May 1

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died near
Hempstead, Tex., Nov 11, 1863
of pneumonia

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Getzendaner, Warrackville, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 736214.

Book mark:

W. M. M. M. M.

Copyright.

Vamburan George
Co. *H*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45064816
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Name _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Post Co. No. 12
Residence 11

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co.

Regiment

Confederate

States Army, commanded by
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled
at June , 1865.

Roll dated

June , 1865.

E. B. Thompson

Vanhook, E. H.
Co. C, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30293857
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

See also

V
E. H. Vanhoy
(Confederate)
12 Cav. Texas.

{ Capt. Wm. J. Neal's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age _____
Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Camp*
Hempstead

Herbert near
Oct 28, 1861.
Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____
Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 1861

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____
Valuation of horse \$18.500; equipments \$18.00

Remarks: *Detailed as Wagoner*
Oct 28, 1861.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Blank mark: _____

Alucan *Copy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

John William

C. S. Division Regt.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

St John's College Hospital,

at

Little Rock, Ark.,

for

June 1862
Dated July 1, 1862

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

June 7, 186

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

(544)

John William

Copyist.

Vanpelt, A. J.
Co. *C*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>58294693</i>
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Box Name _____

Box No. _____

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

U / 1
Age 21 years.
Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated 186
Muster-in to date 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment) Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

Andrew Van Holt
Det. Co. 8, Parsons Regt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *March 31*, 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Typhoid Fever*, 186

Date of discharge from service, }
Date of death *Feb 21*, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 129

W A Brinkman

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

55.

17 Jan

Res

Andrew G. Van Cote
Capt. 1st Regt. Texas Co. S. Bureau Res

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease

Typhoid Fever

Admitted

Feb. 5

, 1862

Returned to duty

, 1862

Discharged from service

, 1862

Deserted

, 1862

Furloughed

, 1862

Died

Feb. 2

, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 58

A. A. Johnson

Captain

Wampool Obed

Co. *B*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50794622</i>	20
2	<i>3318</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ Date Recd. _____

☒ See also _____

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Age years.
Appearance
{ Capt. H. W. Kyser's Company
(Kautman Guards, No. 1),
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Oct 25, 1861

Where Camp 25, 1861

By whom 1861

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$

Remarks: equipments \$ 100

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
March, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Post mark:

Copyist.

V (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

O. Vanpool
1 Lt., Co. *D*, Parsons' Regiment.

Appears on a

Roster

of Parsons' Regiment. Mustered October 28,
1861, for twelve months. Station, Camp
Parsons, Sims Bayou, Harris Co., Texas

Roster dated

not dated, 186

Date of appointment *Oct 28*, 1861.

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. H. W. W. W.
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

V 12 Cav. | Texas.

O. Vanpool
1st Co. 9th Regt. Cav. Texas Vols.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Oct. 28*, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 1861.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *24*

J. Bay

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

55. Barson Tex.

C. N. Van Hook

Sergeant Kirzer Co. Barson's Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital.
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Scrophulous</u>	<u>Boerhaavia</u>
Admitted	<u>Dec. 23</u>	, 1861 .
Returned to duty	<u>Dec. 5</u>	, 1861 .
Discharged from service		, 1861 .
Deserted		, 1861 .
Furloughed		, 1861 .
Died		, 1861 .
Remarks	<u>Not Home</u>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 38.

W. A. Johnson

Copy

Ober Vanpool

1st Co. I. 12 T. Co.

Official with
O. Vanpool
1st Lieutenant
Kaufman Group



Walt

Kaufman James S.

I P. Kaufman 1st Lieutenant do solemnly
swear that while I continue in the service,
I will bear true faith and yield obedience
to the Confederate States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against their enemies; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the
Confederate States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the
rules and articles of war.

Witness my hand
Kaufman James S.

Subscribed and sworn to this

the 28th day of October A.D. 1861 before me

Joseph Sparks

2nd Lieut U.S. Infantry
Mustering Officer

No 17.

Sicut. Obes. Vanpools
Commissary Account

\$ 3 $\frac{33\frac{3}{4}}{100}$

4 Regt Lex

12 cor.

Quater. Obed. Vanpool 4th Regt Texas Cavalry
To the Conf States for provisions.

Date	Articles	Doll	Cents
Novr. 12 th	1 Gallon of Molasses at 40 ¢ p. gal	.	40
1861.	26 1/2 lbs of Bacon at 12 1/2 ¢ p. lb	2	56 1/4
"	3 quarts Salt at \$4.00 p. bushel	.	37 1/2
"	37 lbs of Corn Meal at 1 1/2 ¢ p. lb		55 1/2
		.3	89 1/4

I certify that the above Account is correct, that I
have purchased the Articles above enumerated of the
Commissary at Hempstead Texas, and that I have
not paid the Account. O. Vanpool 1st Lieut.
Hempstead Guards No 1

1410

Wardell. W. G.

Co. F, 12 Texas Cavalry.

F + S (Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant V Lt + Adjt

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wardell. William. G.

1411
Harnon. Thomas

Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harnum. Thomas.

Harmon, H. M.

Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50293531
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 4
Number of personal papers herein 4

Done at _____

Done at _____

V

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Varnon

Pvt Co, A, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863,
dated Dec. 18, 1864.

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom Capt. Shannon

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Walden

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Presently

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 20, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1893) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Anderson, Watahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 7302A.

mark:

Shannon

Warrum, Thomas

Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50298449	20
2	3536	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name

V (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Varnum

Pvt. { Capt. Joseph P. Wier's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert near

Hempstead Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where near Hempstead

By whom J. P. Wier 12 mos.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$10¹⁰⁰; equipments \$20¹⁰⁰.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. P. Wier

V (Confederate)
12 Cav. Texas.

Thos Varnon
Pvt Co. A, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863,
and Dec. 18, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where Hempstead, Tex.

By whom Capt. Hier

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Malden

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Presently

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 6th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.
*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
August, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Bender, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas. - R. & P. 730615.

Book mark:

M. W. Varnon
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 12 Dec Tex

Thos. Tarnon

Capt. 6th Miss Co. 1. Parson's Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Gonorrhea	
Admitted	Jan. 1	, 1862
Returned to duty	Jan. 15	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 1862
Deserted		, 1862
Furloughed		, 1862
Died		, 1862
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 52

W. A. Johnson

Copyist.



Neal, A. L. H.

Co. K, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50295427
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book NAME

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex. Con. Pens.

(Source of communication.)

A. L. W. Veal

(Name.)

Priv. Co. K, 12 Regt. Tex. Cav.

(Capt. A. F. Moss)

(Parsons Regt.)

Enl. Oct. 28. 61 at

Hempstead Austin Co.

He is reported only on

M. in R. Oct. 28. 61

M. in same date

at R Sept 1. to Dec 31. 63

only other role on file

No pr of war recordd.

3/22/15 Vanchanken
gas.
bwh

CVE 50.

Other records show that on March 11, 1882
Pvt. P. O. Robert, directed that he be dis-
charged from the service on account of
disability.

No further record found. *Handley*
4.05

10" 8^h - *Janata*
Curry
Mch. 24/15.

Noted -
10" 3/24/15 - *Vancouver*
Eds.

(through this end.)

207

March 24, 1915

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that A.L.V. Veal,
Private, Company K (Captain A.P.
Hess), 12th (Parsons' Regiment) Texas
Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted October 28,
1862, at Hempstead, Austin County, and
discharged on March 11, 1862. Brigadier
General P.O. Hebert directed that he
be discharged from the service on
account of disability. No further
record of him has been found.

H. J. H. (handwritten signature)

The Adjutant General.

12 Cav. Texas.

U.S.W. Tree

Age 21 years. { Capt. A. F. Moss' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1 Aug 1964, near
Humboldt

Mustor-in to date

Muster-in to date

Oct. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28

1861.

Where Hempstead, Huston Co., 1861
By whom Cash

By whom Capt. U.S. Austin
Period 1900-1902

Period 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

No. of miles to rendezvous	Valuation
200	100
250	125
300	150
350	175
400	200
450	225
500	250
550	275
600	300
650	325
700	350
750	375
800	400
850	425
900	450
950	475
1000	500

Valuation of horse \$ 91 100; equipments \$ 20 100

Remarks:

Remarks:

The company subsequently became Company K, 12th Regt.
Tennessee Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as 7th
Tennessee Cavalry was mustered in
October 1862.

The 12th Cavalry (also known as the 1st and as Parsons' Regiment) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States on October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Rifles.

mark mark :

W. W. Hall

Copyright

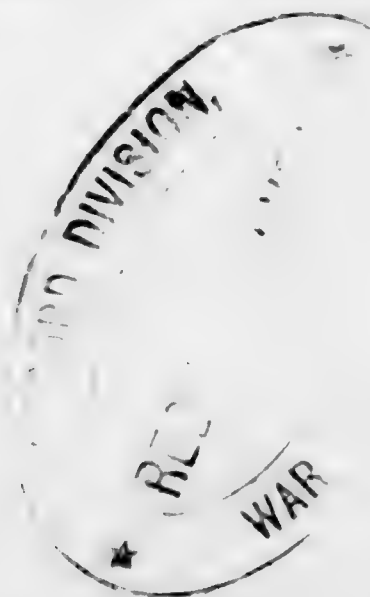
A. L. W. Veal

Co. K. 12 Tex. Cav

Veal Co. K. 12 Tex. Cav
Camp Tinseltown near Austin
March 5th 1862

H. S. Parsons

Application for discharge
of Private A. L. W. Veal
of Co. K. 12 Tex. Cav



West Lumber Co. Boston Regt.
Camp Hudson New Hunter

Lieut W. H. Hoff
aaa hnd.
March 5th 1862

Sir I enclose
You will find an application
for the discharge of private A. H. M.
of Capt. May's Co. I leave
for you to the proper department

I am Sir
Very Respect
H. H. Johnson
Recd Comd

H. S. W. Hain

Co. K. 12 T. Car

11

Headquarters
Department of Texas
Houston March 11 1852
Special Order

N^o 290
The Genl: Commanding directs
that private A. M. Neal Company
"K" Parsons Regiment be
discharged from the Service on account
of disability.

By Command
Brig: Genl: M. H. Hunt
(Signed) Samuel Bryan Davis
Major & Adj.

Seal William G.

Co. F, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50794403	20
2	4515	21
3	5559	22
4	3309	23
5	51908809	24
6	8693	25
7	52414155	26
8	51908440	27
9	52394793	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 25

Rank _____

Signature _____

V (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Veal

Capt. { Capt. W. G. Veal's Company
(Ellis Rangers),
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, *Oct 28*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Hempstead, Texas*.

By who

Period *Twelve months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

3 Horses @ 150 (2) *150 each*,
Valuation of horse *\$240* 100; equipments *\$25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Veal's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Company G and Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

S. R. W. W. W.

V (Confederate.)
12 Cav. TEXAS.

Wm G. Veal

Capt, Co. F, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

from Sept 31, to Dec. 31, 1863.
dated Dec. 19, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 25, 1862.

Where

Little Rock

By whom

Period

2 years

last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Veal's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Company G and Company F, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1893,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Getzenauer, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 1893.

Book mark:

Wm G. Veal

V

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Veal

Capt. Co. G, Parsons' Reg't Texas Dragoons.

Appears on a monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1862.

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 23, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in Sep. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Mason

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

V
M. G. Veal
Capt, Co. G, Parsons' Regiment.

Appears on a

Roster

of Parsons' Regiment. Mustered October 28,
1861, for twelve months. Station, Camp
Parsons, Sims Bayou, Harris Co., Texas

Roster dated

not dated, 1861.

Oct 28, 1861.

Date of appointment

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army Oct. 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragons and mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

M. G. Veal

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Parson Dept

M. G. Parson

Capt 60th Parson Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galveston, Texas.

Register dated

not dated, 186

Date of arrival

Feb 17, 186

Post or station

Where found whilst in Galveston

General remarks:

Book mark:

96777

(CONFEDERATE.)

V Parsons Capt

A W Veal

Capt Parsons Capt

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galveston, Texas.

Register dated

not dated, 186

Date of arrival

Dec 1, 186

Post or station

Where found whilst in Galveston

General remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Veal

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

12 Cav.

Texas.

W. G. Neal

Capt. Co. F. 12. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Oct. 28*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: _____, 186*1*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *481*

T. C. Bay

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

✓ 4 Dragoon Regt
M. G. Seal
Capt. J. W. Johnson

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

1st March, 186

Date of arrival Nov 186

Post or station Benistead 186

Where found whilst in Galveston 70

General remarks: Garrison
on duty

mark:

G. K. Nib

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

12 Cav.

Texas.

W. G. Neal

Capt. Co. G. 12 Regt. Cav. Texa Vol

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Oct. 28.*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *24*

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

W. G. Veal

Capt. Co. F. 12th Tex. Dragoons

Appears on a

Return

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm H.
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of **Sept.**, 1862

Station **Camp near Cotton Plant**
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station **Cotton Plant, Ark.**

Remarks **Absent, sick**

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

M. Gaede

(661)

6670

Copyist

* Veal. N. G.
Ct. No. 9. 12. Ex. Cas.

P. W. Gray
Manant for
Exchange with
W. L. Vee -

REBEL ARMY
WAR DEPT.

MON.

C. S. Treasury Agency, T. M.
Marshall Dec. 8. 1864

Mr. J. Hall -

Comd. Depot - You are authorized
to exchange Issues with Capt. M. G. Beal
C. S. F. Carson's Regt. Tular. to the extent of
Three thousand Dollars New issue - for
Notes of Old issue belonging to Soldiers
of his Command -

J. W. Beal
Agent Treas. T. M.

Official order
H. B. Seal
Capt Ellis Ranger

Co B 12 Tex Cav



Oath

I W. G. Dea Capt. Ellis Rangers do solemnly
swear that while I continue in the service I will
bear true faith and yield obedience to the Confederate
States of America and that, I will serve them honestly
and faithfully against their Enemies, and that
I will obey and obey the orders of the President
of the Confederate States and the orders of the Officers
appointed over me according to the rules and
articles of war

W. G. Dea

Capt Ellis Co Rangers

Subscribed and Sworn to this the 28th day
of October A.D. 1861

Joseph W. Sparks
2^d Lieut. Co. Infantry
Mustering Officer

178 ONI

No 32 [NO 32.] ABSTRACT G 4 Qr. 186 2

COMPANY *[Signature]*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *December* 1862

Issued *1st Dec* 1862

[NO. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses and Mules in the service of..... Company..... Regiment,
of Texas Cavalry C. S. Army for... 31... days, commencing the... 1st... of... December... 186 2
and ending on the... 31... of... December... 186 2... in... the field...

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	
<u>1st Dec</u>																	
<u>1862</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>2232</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>2678</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3124</u>
Required.....																	
On hand to be drawn.....												<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>			<u>"</u>	
To be supplied.....																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that no change has not been made for any part of the time specified.

Leapt N. G. Neal Commanding.

RECEIVED at Fort Bliss, Tex., the 1st of December 186 2, of W. J. Smith (of 401st)

Quartermaster C. S. Army Truly, your obedient servant W. J. Smith 24502 pounds of corn,.....

..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

~~Amesbury~~
4225

No. 83.-(Voucher to Abstract G.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

Parson's Regt

1720

20m

12 Cw

12 Cw

12 Cw

No. 33.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Col Parson's Regt for Five days, commencing the 3d of May and ending the 9th of May 1862

Horses in the service of Capt Venes Co, Confederate

PERIOD.		No. of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
DATE.			Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.			
			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.		
From.	To.											
May 5	May 9	12	12	—	14	—	7200	—	—	—	8400	
<div>Approved H. H. Rogers, Col. Comd'g Post</div>												
Total.							8400				8400	

Approved
H. H. Roper
Col. Comdg. Post

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just,

Witness my hand and seal at Memphis this 5th day of May 1862

W. G. Seal Capt Co. G.
Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

No 3
4 Texas Car

Captain 12 Le
W. B. Neale car
bonifary Account

\$ 17.²⁰/₁₀₀

Capt. W. G. Neal's Regt. Texas Cavalry
To the Conf. States for Provisions

Date	Articles	Dolls.	Cents
Novr 3 ^d	10 lbs of Coffee at 50 ¢ per lb . .	5	00
" "	40 lbs of Flour at 5 ¢ per lb . .	2	00
" "	10 lbs of Sugar at 8 ¢ per lb	0	80
" "	40 lbs of Bacon at 12½ ¢ p. lb.	5	00
" "	6 lbs of candles at 45 ¢ p. lb.	2	70
" "	4 lbs of Soap at 12½ ¢ per lb	0	50
" "	1⅓ lbs of Tea at 90 ¢ per lb	1	20
		\$	17 20

I certify that I have purchased the above Articles from the Commissary at Hempstead Texas, and that I have not paid the Account.

W. G. Deal
Capt Ellis Rangers

Special Requisition
Oct 11th 1862
No 45

W. L. G.

Special Requisition

For

Properly

General

1862

Oct 11th 1862

FORM 23.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)
Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

No 249

W G Veal

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of the Confederacy, for One days, commencing the 12th day of May, 1862, and ending on the 13th day of May, 1862, at Memphis.

FORM NO. 32. - (Voucher to Abstract G.)

Date of Requisition.
May 12th 1862

Cacher to Abstract G.)															
1862, and ending on the 13th day of May, 1862, at															
DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.															
TOTAL ALLOWANCE.															
No. of horses.	No. of mules.	No. of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of barley.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.
100	22		122	1	244	12		14			14	64			
Required,.....															
On hand, to be deducted,.....															
To be supplied,.....															
I certify, on honor, that the above.....															

Required,

On hand, to be deducted,

To be supplied,

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Memphis, on the 12th day of May, 1862, 1708 pounds of barley, 12 pounds of oats, 14 pounds of hay, 64 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SEESE DUPLICATE.)

Y. B. Neal Capt. Co. G. 1st Ill. Cav.
M. B. Neal Capt. Co. G. 1st Ill. Cav.

REMARKS.

Handwritten signatures and notes in the Remarks section.

4. 2440

FORM 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

W. G. Veal

W. L. L.

27th

FORM NO. 82.-(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt. Neal & Parsons, for 2 days, commencing the 10th day of May, 1862, and ending on the 12 day of May, 1862, at Memphis

the 10th day of May, 1864, for animal ration.																	
Date of Requisition.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.										TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.	
	No. of horses.	No. of mules.	No. of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of barley.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.		Lbs. of Fodder.
May 10th	100	22		122	2	244	12				14	2938				3416	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	

Approved. H. H. Parsons
Capt. Neal
Capt. Parsons

Required.

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Memphis on the 10th day of May, 1862, 2938 pounds of corn, 3416 pounds of barley, 14 pounds of oats, 12 pounds of hay, 14 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(NEED DUPLICATES.)

W. G. Neal Capt & Parsons
W. G. Neal Capt & Parsons
Capt Parsons Recd

FORM 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

No 250.

*Parsons Post
CSA
12 Tex Cav*

What is the name of the person who

W. L. Vail

Captain Co. G

(4th Texas Cavalry)

Parsons

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF
W. L. VAIL
TEXAS.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

2.8

Richmond, Virginia

Mr. Lincoln

Special Agent

Batt'ry 12 - The City

Introducing Captain
W. A. Vent of his Battalion



File

Head Quarters Barren Bato'
Huntsville Feb'y 29th 1864

Maj General I. Sanbhead Magruder
Houston - Texas

I forward
to your 'Head Quarters' Captain W. J. Veal of 12th
Texas Cavalry on special business pertaining to
my Battalion - Any hearing shown the same
which in your audience will be duly apprecia-
ted by me

I have the honor General to remain

Yours Adm't Servant
Lieut Col A. J. Johnson
Comd' Cad Det
12th Tex -

H. J. Vandell

Adjutant

12th Tex Cav

No. 32.

No. 8 ABSTRACT G. 2 QR. 1862

Company F

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 31 lbs from 1 to 31 July 1862

Issued

in July

1862

NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Co. F
 12th Reg Texas Cavalry, U. S. Army, for 31 days, commencing
 the 1st of July, 1862, and ending on the 31st of July
 1862. At in the field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	CORN Pounds of	BARLEY Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	
1 July 1862	79	0	0	79	31	2325	12	0	0	0	14	27900	0	0	0	32540	

Required,

On hand, to be deducted,

To be supplied,

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED in the field in the month of July 1862 of R. A. Luce Capt &
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, pounds of corn, pounds of oats, pounds of barley, pounds of fodder, in full pounds of hay, and 7908
 of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATED.]

H. G. Deal
 Capt Commanding.

H. G. Deal
 Capt Comdg Co

No. 32.

No. 21 ABSTRACT G. 24 Qr. 1862

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 30 days for 2000 1862

Issued during the month
of November 1862

NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses. - Mules and Cows, in the service of *Company F*
12 Reg Texas Infantry C. S. Army, for *Thirty* days, commencing
 the *First* of *November* 1862, and ending on the *30th* of *November*
 1862, at *in the field*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	
<i>Nov. 1</i> <i>1862</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>2250</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>						
Required,												<i>27000</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>6750</i>	
On hand, to be deducted,																<i>00</i>	
To be supplied,												<i>27000</i>				<i>6750</i>	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service *12* of animals for which Forage is requested, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED *in the field during* the *Month* of *November*, 1862, of *Capt R A Smith*
12 Reg Texas Infantry Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army. *27000* pounds of corn.
0 pounds of barley, *0* pounds of oats,
0 pounds of hay, and *6750* pounds of fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATED.]

H. G. Neal
Capt Comdr Co B

1486
Heale, Dixon

Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30293447

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

(Confederate.)
V 12 Cav. Texas.

Dixon Veale

Pvt. } Capt. Joseph P. Wier's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert near

Hempstead, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where

near Hempstead

By whom

J. P. Wier

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$100¹⁰⁰; equipments \$15¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 12th Regt. Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

V *12 Cav.* *Tex*

Dixon Neale
Priv. Capt. Hous Co. 2. Parsons *Regt.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Cout. Fever</i>	
Admitted	<i>Dec. 31.</i>	, 1861.
Returned to duty	<i>Jan. 18.</i>	, 1862.
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 50

T. Bay

Capt.

Vinson, J. M.

Co. 1st, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55295428
2	5513
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate.
12 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Vinsen

Enl. { Capt. A. F. Moss' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert, near
Hempstead, Tex Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 1861.

When Oct 28

Where Hempstead, Austin Co

By whom Capt A. F. Moss

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 12th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. M. Mchall

Copies

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Alden

Det., Co. K, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 28

When

, 1863.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

U. S. Alden

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Alden

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Extra duty 2 m.

Sept.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Getzendaner, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 12624.

Book mark:

W. H. Alden

Copies

Wardell William G.

Co. F, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Lieut. + Adj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50794408
2 3338

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

Rank Name

V

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

William G. Vordell

25th, { Capt. W. G. Veal's Company
(Ellis Rangers),
(Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert near
Hempstead, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Hempstead, Texas

By whom

Period Twelve months

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Veal's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany G and Company F, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragons and Mounted
Shinners.

Back mark:

Museum

Copyright

V (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

Mr. G. Vardell
1 Lt, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll*
of the organization named above.

for Aug 31 to Dec. 31, 1863.
data Dec. 18. 1864.

Date of Commission, or)
Regimental Appointment,) 186

Station.

Present or absent

not stated.

Remarks:

* Signs certificate as Adj. 12 T. C.

The 12th (also known as the 6th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.
* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1888.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Getzenberger, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 72011.

Book mark:

Alman Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

U. 12 Cas Sci

William E. Vardell
2^d Regt. Coast. Art. Troop Co. C Carson's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Bt. ricini*

Admitted March 1, 1862

Returned to duty *March* ~, 1862

Discharged from service , 186

Deserted , 186 .

Purloughed , 186

Died ..	186
---------	-----

Remarks:

ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 60.

H. A. Johnson

Copyright

W-381 Abstract B-

3^d Quarter

W. G. Vardell

\$200⁰⁰ 20th

paid 19th Aug/62

Confederate States

Dr

to Surg. Vordell
for a Horse

Confederate States of America

To Genl Cardus Tombard

To Col Parsons Reg 12th Texas Dragoons

To one horse killed in battle

July 7th 1862 on Cache River Arkansas

1862

July 7th To one horse

\$200 00

I certify on honor that the above is just and correct and the horse was lost as above stated, and valued at the prices annexed W. G. Veal, Capt
Commanding Company

Approved
'Col. H. H. Carson'
Comd 12th Texas Dragoons

I certify that the above is correct and just & that the value was lost as above stated

W. H. Merrill 1st Lieut
Reg 12th Texas Dragoons

Received at Little Rock Ark. this 14th day of May 1862 of Major M. H. Merrill Capt. J. M. Miller the sum of Three hundred Dollars value of the above account

W. H. Merrill
1st Lieut Co (D)

Wess, Wiley

Co. *C*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30293914</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

V (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

Wiley Boss

Pvt Co. E, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1863,
dated Dec. 19, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 1, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Capt. Childers

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Terrell

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 6th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Nov. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.
From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
August, 1902) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Woodman, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 72884.

Rank mark:

A. H. W. Army

Wade, James H.
Co. I, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50295258
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

126

11

(Confederate.)

12 Cav.

Texas.

James W. Wade

Pvt.

Capt. Wiley J. Peace's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.Roll dated Camp Hebert near
Bempton, Ark. Oct 28, 1861.Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.Where Camp HebertBy whom Capt W J PeacePeriod 12 moNo. of miles to rendezvous 260Valuation of horse \$ 1500; equipments \$ 2000

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Peace's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company H, and
Company I, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederates
on October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Mark:

G B Wade

Wade Thomas J.

Co. *20*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294057
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name

(Confederate.)

W

12 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas S. Wade

Oct { Capt. M. B. Highsmith's Company,
Parsons' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Robert Near
Hempstead Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$60 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized
Jan. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragons and Mounted
Infantry.

Check mark:

J. Jacobson

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

T. J. Wade

Sargt. Co. D. 12th Tex. Dragoons

Appears on a

Return

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Station Camp near Cotton Plant
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date Sept 25, 1862.

Place Brownville

Remarks: Discharged

M. G.

Copyist.

1421A

Wadkins, Geo. W.

C. H. 12 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

Surgeon
Certificate

G. W. Watkins

4-399

Admits Discharge
Late Rec June 1/62

To be discharged

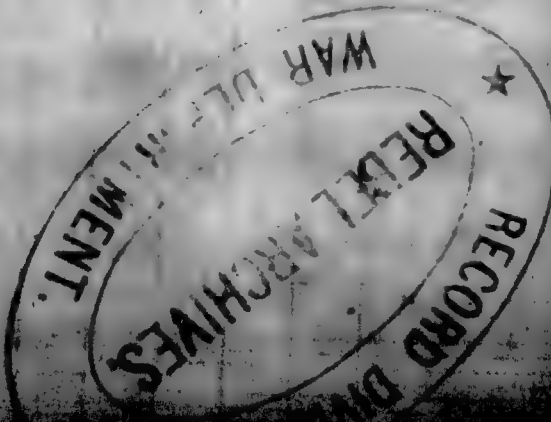
By order of Brig Genl Roane

G. W. Watkins, Co

H. Col Parsons' Regt

Texas Cav Co H-12 Tex

appliance for
discharge on
Surgeon's certificate
of ordinary disability



Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

George W. Touchkins a Private of Capt Bailey
G. Racer Company (It) of Col Parsons
Regt Texas Dragoons, C. S. A. was enlisted
by First Lt John W. Mullen at Georgetown
Texas on the 1st Day of January 1862, to
serve one year, he was born in the
State of Missouri 20 years of age 5 feet 8 inch
high Blue Eyes light hair fair complexion
by occupation when enlisted a Farmer,
during the last time amidst the said Soldier
has been unfit for duty 36 Days

Station Camp Fortstock Arkansas

Date the 25th May 1862

W. J. Peace Capt

Commanding Company

I certify that I have carefully examined
the said George W. Touchkins of Capt W. Racer
Company and find him incapable of
performing the duties of a Soldier because of
wound. Does declare

W. J. Peace Surgeon

Discharged the 25th day of May 1862 at
Camp Fortstock Arkansas

John W. Mullen 1st Lt
Commanding Post

County Florence County of Williamson State of Texas

Wageman Henry
Co. G, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50295346	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name

(Confederate.)

W 12 Cav. Texas.

Henry Wugeman

3 Capt. { Capt. A. F. Moss' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hibel near
Hempstead Tex Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Hempstead Austin Co

By whom Capt A. F. Moss

Period 12 Mths

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$85 100; equipments \$13 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 12th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

W. W. Bullock

Captain

Wagner Frank
Co. C, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50293721	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

(Confederate.)

M

12 Cav. Texas.

Frank Wagner

Pvt Co, *B*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 to Dec 31*, 1863,
dated Dec 18. 1864.

Enlisted:

When *for 1*, 1863.

Where *Mt. Pleasant*

By whom *Capt. Hadden*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *no one*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Riflemen.

This is a copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, May 18, 1894) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. S. Hatcher, Waco, Texas, 1894. R. & P. 1894.

mark:

Mr. Wagner

Walden John W.
Co. 26, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50295010	20
2	5111	21
3	3304	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

Ir (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

2 *Mr Ir Walden*
Capt. Wm. J. Stokes' Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*
Age *18* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, Oct 28, 1861.
Muster-in to date *Oct 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Oct 28, 1861.*
Where *Camp Hebert*
By whom *Capt Stokes*
Period *12 Mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*
Valuation of horse *\$75*¹⁰⁰; equipments *\$20*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Stokes' Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, Company E and Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Remark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

W

12 Cav. Texas.

Geo W Walden

220, Co. H, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Dated Dec 19, 1864

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Parsons' Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Volan-
teers, Company E and Company H, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1862) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Parsons, Waco, Texas, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 10001.

Check mark:

Acobrosby

(Confederate)

12 Cav. Texas.

Mr
2 *Imo W. Walden*
Lt, Co. *C*, Parsons' Regiment.

Appears on a

Roster

of Parsons' Regiment. Mustered October 28,
1861, for twelve months. Station, Camp
Parsons, Sims Bayou, Harris Co., Texas

Roster dated

not dated 186
Oct 29, 1861.

Date of appointment

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

Walden

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

H

12 Cav.

Jno. H. Waldron
2d Co. H. 12 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 25, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *481*

T. Gay

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

12 Cav.

Texas.

Geo. W. Walden

2nd. Co. 8. 12. Regt. Cav. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 29, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: _____, 1861.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 24

T. Gay

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

J. W. Walden

2nd Lt. Co. H. 12th Tex. Dragoons

Appears on a

Return

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of Sept, 1862

Station Camp near Cotton Plant
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

H. Woods

Official Oath
for N. H. Adams

for 2^d Lt Ellis Adams

E 12 Tx Car

RECORD DIVISION

U. S. DEPT. OF ARCHIVES

U. S. DEPARTMENT

Oath

I, Jno. H. Walden Jr 2nd Lieutenant Ellis Thayer
do solemnly swear that while I continue
in the service I will bear true faith and
yield obedience to the Confederate States of
America, and that I will serve them honestly
and faithfully against their enemies and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the Confederate States and the orders of the
Officers appointed over me according to the rules
and articles of war.

Jno. H. Walden Jr 2nd Lieutenant
Ellis Thayer

Subscribed and sworn to this 28 day of Oct. A.D. 1861
Jesse W. Sparks
2^d Lieut & J. Butler Muster Officer

No. 32.

No. 23 ABSTRACT G. 11 Q^E 186 2

Company 246

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Number 186 2

Issued May 1862

REQUISITION

NO. 32.

for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Cows, in the service of Company H
1st Regt. Texas Cavalry C. T. Army, for Thirty days, commencing
 the 1st of November 1862, and ending on the 31st of November
 1862 at the field

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Cows	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Portions	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL				TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							Lbs. of Barley	Lbs. of Oats	Lbs. of Hay	Lbs. of Fodder	CORN - Pounds of	BARLEY - Pounds of	WTS - Pounds of	HAY - Pounds of	FODDER - Pounds of	
9/10/1	1462	70	0	1532	30	2100	12	0	0	3						
Required,																
On hand, to be deducted,																

Total applied

25200 0 0 0 6300

25200

6300

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED 6 in the field during the Month November 1862, of 12 Regt. Texas Cavalry Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

25200 pounds of barley,
2 pounds of hay, and
6300 pounds of oats,
0 pounds of fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Commanding. Comp

Lieut. R. H. Hurrell

6300 pounds of oats,
0 pounds of fodder, in full

J. M. Walden 2 Lieut. Comp

No. 32.

No. 11 ABSTRACT G. 4 Qr. 1862

Company

76

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 31 days 1st to 31 Oct 1862

Issued 1st October 1862

NO. 32.

NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, - Hules and Oxen, in the service of *Company K*
12th Texa Dragoons U. S. Army, for *3* days, commencing
the *1st* of *October* 1862 and ending on the *31st* of *October*
1862 in the *Field*

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

John B. Stalden

RECEIVED \$in the field during the Month of October, 1862, of Capt R A Turill
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Twenty nine thousand & Sixteen pounds of corn,
a pounds of barley, c pounds of oats,
a pounds of hay, and Fourteen thousand Five hundred pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

[BOOKED DUPLICATE]

No 16

2^d Lieut. J. W. Walden's
Commissary Account

\$ 7 $\frac{59\frac{1}{2}}{100}$

12 cow

2^d Lieut: J. W. Walden, 4th Regt. Tex. Cavalry
To the Conf. States for provisions:

Date	Articles	Doll.	Cents
1861 Mar. 3 ^d	20 lbs of Flour at 5 ¢ per lb . . .	1	00
"	13 1/2 lb of Bacon at 12 1/2 ¢ per lb	1	67 3/4
"	5 lbs of Sugar at 8 ¢ per lb . . .	0	40
"	5 lbs of Coffee at 50 ¢ per lb.	2	50
"	2 quarts of Pease at \$2.00 per bushel	0	12 1/2
"	1 lb of candles at 45 ¢ per lb.	0	45
"	1 quart of Vinegar at 25 ¢ per gall	0	6 1/4
"	1 lb of Soap at 12 1/2 ¢ per lb	0	12 1/2
Mar 12 th	16 quarts lbs of Flour at 5 ¢ p. lb	0	80
"	2 quarts of Salt at \$4.00 per bushels	0	25 1/2
" 16 th	1/2 gallon of Molasses at 40 ¢ per gall	0	20
		\$	7 59 1/2

Certify that the above Account is correct, that I have purchased the above Articles from the Commissary at Hempstead Texas, and that I have not paid the Account.

J. W. Walden

2^d Lieut Ellis Huey

Waldren John

Co. B, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50293743
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)
W 12 Cav. Texas.

John Waldren
Pvt Co, B, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863,
dated Dec. 18, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15, 1864.

Where

Butler, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Hadden

Period

Last paid:

By whom

No amt.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name appears in column
of names present

The 11th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.
*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
August, 1864) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Stoddard, Warhock, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 2884.

Book mark:

Waldren

1426
Wales James T.

Co. D, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50295259	20
2	5326	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Name *James A. Hais*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp, Oct 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*

Where *Camp, Oct 28*

By whom *Capt. Wiley J. Peace*

Period *2 mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Valuation of horse *75*; equipments *25*; Too

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Peace's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company H, and Company I, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 4th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in April 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Riflemen.

Rank mark:

6671

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

James J. Harris

Co. I, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28

, 1861.

Where

Memphis

By whom

John R. Harris

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Col. R. T. Harris

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Penno's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company H and Company I, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in August, 1862,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Henderson, Waxahatchee, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 1233A

Book mark:

C. G. Wick

Copyist.

Walker Alexander &

Co. D, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50295260	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

N | 12 Cav. | Texas.

Alexander S. Walker

P. M. | Capt. Wiley J. Peace's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Siberi near
Pensacola Oct. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28, 1861.

Where Camp Siberi

By whom Capt. W. J. Peace

Period 2 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Peace's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company H, and
Company I, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederacy
on October 24, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Nov., 1861. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Check mark:

46 Nov

Walker A. M.

Co. B, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50293530	20
2	3716	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

W

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Walker

1 Cpl. { Capt. Appleton M. Maddux's Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*

Hempstead, *Oct 28*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Camp Hebert near Hempstead*

By whom *A. M. Maddux*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$150*¹⁰⁰; equipments *\$20*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 15th (also known as the 6th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Riflemen.

Mark:

A. M. Maddux
Capt.

Walker, E. G.

Co. B, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50293744 20
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also: _____

(Confederate.)

M

12 Cav. Texas.

E. G. Walker

Lt Co, *B*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 1863,
date Dec. 18. 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1864.

Where *Alex. La.*

By whom *Cap Maddux*

Period *war*

Not paid:

By whom *no one*

To what time *186*

Present or absent

☒

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of
names present.*

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 29, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Rangers.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Henderson, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73921A.

Check mark:

Quartermaster

Walker James C.
Co. *20*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

1 Engler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50293966</i>	20
2	<i>4232</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Name _____

✓ See also _____

21	(Confederate.)	
	12 Cav.	Texas.

12 Cav.

Texas.

Dr. E. Walker

1. Aug., { Capt. M. B. Highsmith's Company,
Parsons' Regiment Volunteers.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Robert New
Hampstead, Feb 28, 1861

Master-in to date

24 28, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where _____, 186 .

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

He subsequently became Commanding Officer of the 1st Cavalry.

Company became Company D, 12th Regt-
ment (also known as the 4th and as "Pamona") Regiment
Company was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 23, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
June, 1862. In the field it was also called "Dugress" and "Dugress".

Jacobson

Copyright

24

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

James B. Walker

{ Bastrop Cavalry Company,
Capt. M. B. Highsmith.*

Appears on a

List†

of officers and men of the organization named above. Said company hold themselves subject to orders from the Executive of the State for State service, or anywhere that cavalry may be required on the border or in Missouri or Arkansas, to serve twelve months.

List dated

*Bastrop County, Texas
July 24, 1861.*

Remarks

*Six Shorter
rifles*

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734574.

Mark mark:

Jacobson

Copyist.

Walker John E.

Co. *20*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50294062</i>	20
2	<i>4145</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)

21

12 Cav. Texas.

John L. Weston

OK { Capt. M. B. Highsmith's Company,
Parsons' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Oct 1861*

Accounted *Oct 28*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ *140* 00; equipments \$ *25* 00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment) Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragons and Mounted Riflemen.

Signature: _____

J. Jacobson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Minter
Co. D, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.*

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863*
after Jan 13. 65

Enlisted:

When *Oct 28, 1861.*

Where *Compted*

By whom *Capt. Kigham's*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *R. A. Turner*

To what time *Dec 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Not Listed*

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1902.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Gussamer, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73621A

Book mark:

J. Jackson
Coyte

Walker - J. G.

4th Reg't I.M. Vs.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Maj. Gen. Commanding

12 Can

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1293 page

Dated - April 27 1865

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

Walker John M.

Co. C, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5078	3849	20
2		3981	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Name _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

12 Cav. Texas.

John M. Walker

Pvt. { Capt. Wm. J. Neal's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, *Oct 28*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Camp Hebert near Hempstead Texas*

By whom *W. J. Neal*

Period *Twelve months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$50* 100; equipments *\$25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 12th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized by Reg. 12th. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Wm. J. Neal

(Confederate.)

W

12 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Walker
Pvt Co, *C*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec. 31*, 1863,
date Dec. 19, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Hemp. Tex*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Tenell*

To what time *Aug 31* 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died of disease,*
March 28, 1864

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1902.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Schneider, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 736615.

Rank mark:

A. R. Warner
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

115. 1 15. Jan. Tex.

J. M. Walker

But Capt. & Capt. Co. C. Parson's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Typhoid Fever & gonorrhea	
Admitted	Feb.	, 1862.
Returned to duty	Feb. 9	, 1862.
Discharged from service		, 1862.
Deserted		, 1862.
Furloughed		, 1862.
Died		, 1862.
Remarks:		

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 16

M. Johnson

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Walker

Pvt. **Co. C.** **12th Tex. Dragoons**

Appears on a

Return

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade. of Army of S. W.,
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of **Sept**

Station **Camp near Cotton Plant**, 1862.
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date **Sept 18**, 1862.

Place **Brownville**

Remarks: **Discharged**

M. Gads

Copyist.

Walker John R.
Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294392	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

W

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Ino R. Walker

Rt, Co. E, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

from Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

dated Jan'y 1, 1865.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28, 1862.

Where C. Parsons

By whom Capt Brown

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Walden

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent in Texas
recruited.

General appears in column of names

must canceled

This company was successively designated as Captain
Company. Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany and Company E, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
of Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 24, 1864, for twelve months and re-organized in
the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted

This copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
1865, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. M.
Washburn, Washburn, Miss Co., Tenn.—R. & P. 1864.

Check:

Walker

Captain.

Walker, J. P.

Co. H, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50295102	20
2	5190	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

Age

(Confederate.)

W 12 Cav. Texas.

Off. J. P. Walker

Off. { Capt. Wm. J. Stokes' Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert-Mear
Hempstead, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861

Where Camp Hebert

By whom Capt Stokes

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$ 135 100; equipments \$ 15 100

Remarks: Details for
saddling

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Stokes' Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Vols.,
Company E and Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Rank mark:

Albion

(Confederate.)

W 12 Cav. Texas.

A. P. Walker

A. P., Co. H, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Dated Dec 18-1864

Enlisted:

When May 25, 1862.

Where At Rock

By whom Hawkins

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Terrell

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Decker's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E and Company H, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

† The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1862,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. McCannister, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 730615.

Book mark:

Callbrock Copy.

Walker, L.

Co. *H*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50293434

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate.

W | 12 Cav. | Texas.

Lo. Walser

Sgt. { Capt. A. F. Moss' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert near

Hempstead Tex. Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 28, 1861.

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-28, 1861.

Where Hempstead Austin Co

By whom Capt A. F. Moss

Period 12 mths

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 19th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederacy
on October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized by
General Lee. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

mark:

W. M. Hall

Walker, L. P.

Co. B, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50793633	20
2	3717	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name

W

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

L. P. Walker

Pvt

{ Capt. Appleton M. Maddux's Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert near
Hempstead, Oct. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28, 1861.

Where Camp Hebert near Hempstead

By whom A. M. Maddux

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$80¹⁰⁰; equipments \$20¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 12th Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

mark:

A. M. Maddux

(Confederate.)

W

12 Cav. Texas.

L. P. Walker

Pvt Co, *B*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

from Apr 1 to Dec 31, 1863,
dated Dec. 18. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where

Hempstead, Tex

By whom

Capt. Maddux

Period

one yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Terrell

To what time

Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Getzendaner, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73015.

Book mark:

Alman

147
Wallace A. H.

Co. C, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44221807	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

26 | 1 - 1865 | 1
24 1865 1865
Port 1865 1865 1865
Residence Port 1865 1865 1865

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States
Army, commanded by _____, surrendered
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La.,
June 19, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 19, 1865.

Number of rolls:

181

J. N. Hammer

Copy.

14/58
Wallace J. B.
Co. F, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50294617 20
2 21
3 22
4 23
5 24
6 25
7 26
8 27
9 28
10 29
11 30
12 31
13 32
14 33
15 34
16 35
17 36
18 37
19 38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Wallace
Pvt., Co. F, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 31* to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Detained teamster

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Wallace's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany G and Company F, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1864, 1865) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Hawkins, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 7302A.

Mark:

Alverson

1439
Wallace J. M.

Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294608	20
2	4764	21
3	4869	22
4	4972	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes: _____

(Confederate)

12 Cav. Texas.

1001, { Capt. H. W. Kyser's Company
(Kaufman Guards, No. 1),
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10 1864*

Muster-in to date *Oct 25 1864*

186

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10 1864*

186

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *A. J. Kyser*

Period *10 days*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 25, 1864, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1865. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Riflemen.

Back mark:

L. Herrera

Captain

(Confederate.)

W.

12 Cav. Texas.

C. M. ...
... Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1st, 1861.

Where Camp ...

By whom ...

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 1861.

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

*This company was successively designated as Captain ...
... Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
... Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
... (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
... Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
... on October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
... 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
... .

mark:

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

L. Herrera

Copied.

(Confederate.)

U. 12 Cav. Texas.

J. H. ...
... Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..., 1864.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid: ...

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

* This company was successively designated as Captain
... 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

† The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 23, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
August, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
... Wapakachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 12333.

Rank mark: ...

L. Herrera

Captain.

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

John, Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 28*, 1865.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. M. Green*

Period *Oct 28*

Last paid:

By whom *H. M. Green*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain
H. M. Green's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederacy
on October 28, 1864, for twelve months and re-organized
on Nov. 1, 1865. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Rank mark:

L. Herma

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

MS 17 CW. Tex

James Wallace

But. Capt. 1st Texas Co. S. Parsons Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Typhoid Fever

Admitted Feb. 6, 1862

Returned to duty Feb. 22, 1862

Discharged from service, 186

Deserted, 186

Furloughed, 186

Died, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 58.

H. A. Johnson

Copied.

Wallace John B.

Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 50293350
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also

W (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

John B. Wallace

4 Sep, { Capt. Joseph P. Wier's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *37* years.

Appears in

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Herbert near*
Hampstead, *Oct 28*, 1861.
Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *near Hampstead*

By whom *J. P. Wier*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *400*; equipments \$ *1500*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 12th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Rank mark:

Wier

Wallace M. C.

Co. F, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294504	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name:

W

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

M. C. Wallace

Pvt, { Capt. W. G. Veal's Company
(Ellis Rangers),
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, *Oct 28*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Hempstead, Texas*.

By whom

Period *Twelve months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *200*¹⁰⁰; equipments *20*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Veal's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany G and Company F, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Signature:

M. C. Wallace
Copyist.

1442
Walling, Vance

Co. K, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50293437	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name

(Confederate.)

N

James Walling +
Gien

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. K 12 Regt Texas
Cavalry

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

+ signs Roll as comdg
the company

at mark:

W. Marshall

Copyist

1443
Ward F. J.

Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294317	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

H (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Ward

Pvt. } Capt. J. C. Brown's Company.
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, *Oct 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28, 1861.*

Where *Camp Hebert near Hempstead*

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$50.00*; equipments *\$20.00*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Brown's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany F and Company E, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The
12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

mark:

A. J. Ward

1444
Ware John R.
Co. D, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50795281
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Done: Name

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

John R. Ware

3rd Co, I, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Pence's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company H and
Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1902) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Clemens, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 72021A.

Rank mark:

9676

Copies.

1445
Warner, George

Co. C, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51293850
2 3932

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME:

W (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

George Warner

Pvt, { Capt. Wm. J. Neal's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, *Oct 28*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Camp Hebert near Hempstead, Texas.*

By whom *W. J. Neal*

Period *Twelve months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Valuation of horse \$*75*⁰⁰; equipments \$*15*⁰⁰

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 12th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
of Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederacy
on October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

mark:

Wm. J. Neal
Capt.

W

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

George Warner

3 Capt Co, *C*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec. 31*, 1863,

dated Dec. 19, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Hemp. Tex.*

By whom *Lt Sparks*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Tenell*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Missing and Supposed
to be Killed.*

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in August, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Hutchinson, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73023

Check mark:

A. R. Warner

744
Harmick, H. O.

Co. B, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50293636	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Doc. Name

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

M. D. Warrick

Pvt. { Capt. Appleton M. Maddux's Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hefert near*

Hempstead

Oct. 28, 1861.

Oct. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 28, 1861.

Where *Camp Hefert near Hempstead*

By whom

A. M. Maddux

Period

12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous

260

Valuation of horse *175⁰⁰*; equipments *25⁰⁰*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 12th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate Army, Oct. 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in Nov. 1861. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

M. D. Warrick

Warren, Frank

Co. B, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50793635	20
2	3720	11
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ _____

W

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Frank Warren

Pvt

{ Capt. Appleton M. Maddux's Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert near
Hempstead

Muster-in to date Oct. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct. 28, 1861.

When Oct. 28, 1861.

Where Camp Hebert near Hempstead

By whom A. M. Maddux

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 12th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
the field. In the field it was also called Dragons and Mounted
Infantry.

mark:

A. M. Maddux

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Frank Warren

Private Co, B, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863,
 dated Dec. 18. 1864.
 Enlisted:

data Dec. 18. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 28, 1861.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Capt Maddux

Period

Ans. 70

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Terrell

To what time

Aug 31 1863

Present or absent?

Parent,

Remarks:

Courier

The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment of Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America on October 2, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in 1862. In the field it was also called Dragons and Mounted

from copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in 1906) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. [redacted] Warbachite, Ellis Co., Texas. - R. & P. 73014.

— **W. J. R. R.**

A. Rudenberg



Watkins, J. A.
Co. G, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029	4768	20
2		4877	21
3		4978	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also:

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office *Pension.*

Claim No. *W.O. 1081007.*

J. A. Watkins,
(Name)

12 Reg't Twp. Cav.,
Parson's Brigade.

Neg. Org.

D. B.

To *George*

Died

Feb. 20, 1917.

For *Statement of Conf. Service,*
12 Twp. Cav.

Johnson
D. B.

Statement furnished

Feb. 20, 1917
J. A. Watkins

(Confederate.)

U. S. 12 Cav. Texas.

J. H. H. H.
Dr., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

As on roll

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Kynner's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized
Aug. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

U | 12 Cav. Texas.

John, Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Getzendaner, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 78818.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

U

12 Cav. Texas.

J. H. H. H.
Govt.

, Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Corp. H. H. H.
Ides

*This company was successively designated as Captain
H. H. H.'s Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Check mark:

J. H. H.

Copy

Watkins, J. P.

Co. G, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51794769	20
2	4876	21
3	4979	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

(Confederate.)

W. | 12 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Withers

Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1862.

Enlisted: July 1st, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

W. 12 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Watkins
Capt., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where La. Cavalry

By whom J. H. Watkins

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Watkins

To what time Sept. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1863,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Schneider, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 7362A.

Book mark:

L. Kemmer

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L. L. Herrera
12 Cav. Texas.

L. L. Herrera, Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1865.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 6., 1865.

Where L. L. Herrera

By whom L. L. Herrera

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom L. L. Herrera

To what time _____, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Herrera's Company 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 21, 1862, for twelve months and re-organized in
January, 1863. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Riflemen.

Book mark: _____

Herrera

Copyin.

Watkins R. L.

Co. G, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 38294879
2 4980
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

U.

W. H. ...
Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (now) known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

†From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1861, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Combs, Watahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 72824.

Book mark:

L. Henry.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

W 12 Cav. Texas.

R. A. ...
Pvt., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Kyer's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copy

1851
Watson, E.

Co. *F*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294612	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Exam. Name: _____

W

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

C. Watson

Pvt

, Co. F, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 31 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Set to Dec 19, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 7

, 1863.

Where

Linden

By whom

W. G. Neal

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Company Parnass, Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany G and Company F, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parnass) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.
From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1864) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Hansen, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 22824.

mark:

Mugger

1432
Watson Henry
Co. *20*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029 4230	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Watson Henry

W Confederate.
12 Cav. Texas.

Henry Wilson
CWO } Bastrop Cavalry Company,
Capt. M. B. Highsmith.*

Appears on a

List†

of officers and men of the organization named above. Said company hold themselves subject to orders from the Executive of the State for State service, or anywhere that cavalry may be required on the border or in Missouri or Arkansas, to serve twelve months.

List dated *Bastrop County Texas*
July 24, 1861.

Remarks: *Can*

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 21, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Riflemen.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72474.

At mark:

Dracoon
Capt.

1453
Watson, R. H.

Co. D, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294231	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

215 12 Cav. Texas.

N. C. Watson
CRH { Bastrop Cavalry Company,
Capt. M. B. Highsmith.*

Appears on a

List†

of officers and men of the organization named above. Said company held themselves subject to orders from the Executive of the State for State service, or anywhere that cavalry may be required on the border or in Missouri or Arkansas, to serve twelve months.

List dated

Bastrop, vicinity, Texas
July 24, 1861.

Remarks:

CRH

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72894.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyright

Watson H B

Co. F, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50294611
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Don't Mark

W (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Watson
Pvt., Co. F, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 31 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 14, 1863.

Where

Denha city

By whom

W. G. Neal

Period

war

Not paid:

By whom

R. A. Terrell

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Parsons' Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany G and Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Com-
pany G (also known as the 6th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Dragoons.

†When copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
1863) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Barnes, Warshack, Ellis Co., Texas—R. & P. 1863.

Mark:

W. B. Watson

74155
Watson W. H.

Co. 20, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50794058	20
2	4080	21
3	4229	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Witness Name:

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

E. Watson

{ Capt. M. B. Highsmith's Company,
Parsons' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 28, 1861*
Keams Fork

Muster-in to date *Oct. 28, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ *50* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regt.
Tenn. Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 21, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

mark:

J. Jackson

Captain

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Harrison
2 Corp Co. D, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States (October 24, 1861) for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.
* From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in August, 1863, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Gensendaner, Warrachle, Ellis Co., Texas—R & P. 73015.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copy.

(Confederate.)

W 12 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Watson

Cbk { Bastrop Cavalry Company,
Capt. M. B. Highsmith.*

Appears on a

List†

of officers and men of the organization named above. Said company hold themselves subject to orders from the Executive of the State for State service, or anywhere that cavalry may be required on the border or in Missouri or Arkansas, to serve twelve months.

List dated

Bastrop County Texas
July 24, 1861.

Remarks

Sh...

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72574.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyright

7456
Weatherby Hardin

Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50293450	20
2	3532	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Done. NAME

(Confederate.)

W

12 Cav. Texas.

Hardin Weatherly

Pvt

{ Capt. Joseph P. Wier's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near
Hempstead*

Oct. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date.

Oct. 28, 1861.

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 28, 1861.

Where

near Hempstead

By whom

J. P. Wier

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

260

Valuation of horse \$*50*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$*15*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. P. Wier

Captain

M

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

H. M. Wetherby
Pvt Co, *A*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 1863,
date *Dec 18, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Hempstead, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Nier*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Terrell*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Hill Co. Tex.*
Apr 1, 1864, (Consumption)

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1903, of an original record borrowed from M. W. H. Cottrander, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas—R. & P. 3333.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. C. C. C.
W. C. C. C.
W. C. C. C.
Garden W. Weatherby
Bot. Capt. Wares Co. A. Garrison Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Dysphoria Fever</i>	
Admitted	<i>Dec 21</i>	, 1861
Returned to duty	<i>Jan 11</i>	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page *50*

H. A. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

MC Carson Tex.

J. Westherby
Priv. Wares Co. Carson's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Typhoid fever</u>	
Admitted	<u>Dec 21</u>	, 186
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:	<u>Court House</u>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 36

H. A. Johnson

1957
Weathers, W. R.

Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50794314	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ REG. NAME

W (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

M. A. Weathers

Pvt, { Capt. J. C. Brown's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, *Oct 28*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Camp Hebert near Hempstead*

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$50*¹⁰⁰; equipments *\$15*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Brown's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Company F and Company E, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted.

Mark:

W. A. Weathers

1455
Weaver A. G.

Co. B, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50293637	20
2	3650	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ INDEX NAME: _____

M (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

A. G. Weaver
Pvt { Capt. Appleton M. Maddux's Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Mounted Vols.*
Age *23* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, *Oct. 28, 1861.*
Oct. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 28, 1861.*
Where *Camp Hebert near Hempstead*
By whom *A. M. Maddux*
12 months.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$40.00*; equipments *\$20.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 12th Regt.
Miss Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alue...

W

(Confederate)

12 Cav. Texas.

A. G. Weaver

2 Spts Co, B, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above.

to Sept. 1 to Dec 31, 1863,
dated Dec 18. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where

Hempstead, Tex

By whom

A. M. Maddox

Period

one yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Serrill

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Riflemen.

*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in August, 1893, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Henderson, Wazabachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R & P. 1893.

Mark:

W. H. Henderson
Capt.

Weaver, Ed

Co. 20, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294225	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name _____

✓ See also _____

24 (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

Ed. M. ...
Bastrop Cavalry Company,
Capt. M. B. Highsmith.

Appears on a

List†

of officers and men of the organization named above. Said company hold themselves subject to orders from the Executive of the State for State service, or anywhere that cavalry may be required on the border or in Missouri or Arkansas, to serve twelve months.

List dated Bastrop, Louisiana, Texas
July 24, 1861.

Remarks: Rifle

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regt. Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 21, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the said it was also called Dragons and Mounted Riflemen.
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72674.

mark:

Jacobson

Weaver J L

Co. B, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50293638	20
2	3715	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MADE

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

11
11
Pvt *J. L. Weaver*

{ Capt. Appleton M. Maddux's Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hobbs near*

Hempstead

, Oct. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where *Camp Hobbs near Hempstead*

By whom

A. M. Maddux

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$95*¹⁰⁰; equipments *\$15*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 12th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
January, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Rank mark:

A. M. Maddux
Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Weaver

Pvt Co, *B*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 1863,
data *Dec 18*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *A. M. Maddux*

Period

one

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Terrell*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1892) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Schneider, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 730815.

Book mark:

Armaning
Copy.

Weaver John

Co. B, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50293742	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks

M (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

John Weaver
Pvt Co, *B*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1 to Dec. 31*, 1863,
dated *Dec. 18, 1864*.

Enlisted:
When *Jan 15*, 1864.

Where *Lockett, Tex.*

By whom *Cap. Maddux*

Period *10 ar*

Last paid:
By whom *no one*

To what time *186*

Present or absent ***

Remarks:
** Name appears in Column
of names present.*

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.
* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
August, 1888,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Cottonsamer, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 13884.

Book mark:

Amason

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 1862 Dec

Genl. W. H. T. Johnson
Asst. Surg. Genl. U. S. Army

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Comp. fracture of ankle (22 Oct)

Admitted Jan 14 , 1862

Returned to duty Feb 2 , 1862

Discharged from service . , 186 .

Deserted . , 186 .

Furloughed . , 186 .

Died . , 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 54

W. H. T. Johnson

145
Weaver John G.
Co. d, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294063	20
2	4226	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Recd.

(Confederate.)

21 | 12 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Weaver
Co. B, { Capt. M. B. Highsmith's Company,
Parsons' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp "Looket Near"
Hempstead, Feb 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Feb 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$50 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederacy
on October 21, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized
in 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Check mark:

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

M. B. Highsmith
{ Bastrop Cavalry Company,
Capt. M. B. Highsmith.*

Appears on a

List†

of officers and men of the organization named
above. Said company hold themselves subject
to orders from the Executive of the State for
State service, or anywhere that cavalry may
be required on the border or in Missouri or
Arkansas, to serve twelve months.

List dated

Bastrop County, Texas
July 24, 1861.

Remarks:

Rifle

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 23, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in
May, 1862.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General of Texas. — R. & P. 73274.

Bank mark:

J. Jackson

Copyist.

Weaver L. E.

Co. C, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50798917	30
2		31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

M (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

L. C. Weaver
Pvt Co. C, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 1863,
dated Dec. 19, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 26, 1862.

Where

Camp Parsons, Tex

By whom

Lt. Brown

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Terrell

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 23, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Getzenlander, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73625.

Book mark:

Amory

Weaver Noah

Co. C, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50293918
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name

✓ See also

W

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Noah Weaver

Pvt

Co. C

12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 1863,

Enlisted:

date Dec. 19, 1864

When

Feb 26, 1862.

Where

Camp Parsons, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Brown

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Terrell

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *On furlough in Texas.*

*Name appears in Column
from present*

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.
*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in August, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Schneider, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R & P. 7261A

Rank mark:

Mauger

Copy.

1463
Webb, W. H.

Co. F, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30794506	20
2	4613	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ Date: _____

M (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

M. H. Webb

Pvt. } Capt. W. G. Veal's Company
(Ellis Rangers),
{ Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, *Oct 28, 1861*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28, 1861*.

Where *Hempstead, Texas*

By whom

Period

Twelve months

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$190.00*; equipments *\$30.00*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Veal's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany G and Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

M. H. Webb
Capt.

(Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

M. H. Webb

Pvt., Co. F, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Sept 31 to Dec 31, 1863.
dated Dec 19, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept.

May 25, 1862.

Little Rock

N. G. Neal

2 years

R. A. Tenell

Aug 31, 1863.

absent

On detail in Com.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Veal's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Company G and Company F, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 20, 1862, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1863. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1863.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Getzendaner, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 70813.

Book mark:

M. H. Webb

No. 199—

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

W. G. Webb

Done at Milliean Tex
the 3rd day of July 1865.

Prisoner of War Co. 12 Regt Tex Cav

Webster, George T.
Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50293453	20
2	3534	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

W

(Confederate.)

12 Cav.

Texas.

Geo. T Webster

Sgt., { Capt. Joseph P. Wier's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hobert near*
Hempstead, *Oct 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 28, 1861.*

Where *near Hempstead*

By whom *J. P. Wier*

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$50*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 11th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 11th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 21, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Oct., 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Mark:

Phelan

N

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

G. T. Webster

Pvt Co, *A*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 1863,
dated *Dec 18. 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Hempstead, Tex.*

By whom *Capt Nier*

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut Waulden*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Infantry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1862,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. M. Henderson, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 7362A.

mark:

A. R. Warner

Capt.

Webster H. F.

Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294316	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

W (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

M. J. Webster
Pvt. Capt. J. C. Brown's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, *Oct. 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Oct. 28, 1861.

When
Where *Camp Hebert near Hempstead*

By whom
Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$3500*; equipments *\$3500*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Brown's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company F and Company E, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 11th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederacy October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in Dec. 1861. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

A. B. [Signature]

Welch Charles

Co. 1st, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029 5430
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

Spec. Name:

(Confederate)

12 Cav. Texas.

W
Richard Wilson

Pvt., { Capt. A. F. Moss' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Heber, near
Hempstead, Tex, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28

, 1861.

Where Hempstead, Austin Co

By whom Capt. A. F. Moss

Period 12 men

No. of miles to rendezvous 266

Valuation of horse \$80 100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederacy
on October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Nov., 1861. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Check mark:

H. Mulchale

Copyist.

159
Headquarters of the
1st Texas Cavalry
May 31/62
Discharged
by order of
Brig Genl Hoane
E. E. Ricketts
and
Co. K-12 Tex. Cav.
Charles Welch



Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Charles Welch a private in Capt. A. F. Moss Company
8th Kansas Regt. C.S.A. was enlisted by Capt. Moss
at Parsons Regt. of Cavalry on the 28th day of October
at St. Joseph Mo & some one year, he was born in
State of Missouri is 25 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high, blond complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by
observation when enlisted a "Nagener" during the last
two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 30

days. Sent to the Hospital at St. Joseph Mo

March 11th 1862

A. F. Moss

Captain Commanding Company

I certify that I have carefully examined the
said Charles Welch of Capt. Moss Company and
find him incapable of performing a soldier's duty
because of chronic Stomachitis

Geo. D. Bogard
Surgeon

Discharged this 11th of March 1862 at St. Louis
Lincoln County Mo

Approved

Edw. H. Adams

Commanding

Discharge

1465
Wells H. E.

Co. H, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50295106	20
2	5191	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

(Confederate.)

7r | 12 Cav. | Texas.

N E Wells

Ok } Capt. Wm. J. Stokes' Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Herbert Mos
Hempstead, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 28, 1861

Where

Camp Herbert
Capt Stokes

By whom

12 Mos

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$ 130; equipments \$ 20 100

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Stokes' Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E and Company H, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted

Book mark:

Authentic

(Confederate.)

71- 12 Cav. Texas.

H E Wells

Dt, Co. H, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Sept-1 to Dec 31, 1863.
Data Dec 19, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Stokes' Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E and Company H, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 20, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1892,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Getzenberger, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73621k

Bank mark:

Aubrey

West David M.

Co. I, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50295262	20
2	5328	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE

(Confederate.)

W | 12 Cav. | Texas.

David West

PM } Capt. Wiley J. Peace's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Herbert*

Sept 28 Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Camp Herbert*

By whom *Capt W J Peace*

Period *12 mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse \$ *35* 00; equipments \$ *25* 00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Peace's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company H, and Company I, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in Nov., 1861. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

David West

Pvt Co. I, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Oct 19, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where

Kennett

By whom

Genl. Peace

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Genl. R. A. Lovell

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Name appears in list of names
Present as David M. West*

* This company was successively designated as Captain Peace's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company H and Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Getzendaner, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 72631a.

Book mark:

g. c. r. m.

Copy to

West James W.

Co. D, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5829	5261	20
2		5827	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex Pen.
(Source of communication.)

James Washington West
(Name.)

..... Co. Reg't *E. S. H.*
Lee Co. Tex

Req. in part.

Went made on James
W. West. Co. Dir Tex. Cav.
Archives:

Any further
record.

3. 4. 16.

Yours
W. H. H.

Nothing returned found

4. 06

W. H. H.

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

James West

(Capt Wiley J. Peace's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Herbert near*

Rampstead Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 28, 1861

Where

Camp Herbert

By whom

Capt W J Peace

Period

2 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

260

Valuation of horse *\$60.00*; equipments *\$20.00*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Peace's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company H and Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment) Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragons and Mounted Riflemen.

Book mark:

H. C. West

(Confederate.)

11 | 12 Cav. Texas.

James W. West

Co, I, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Aug 3 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Peace's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company H and Company I, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Gettemeyer, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 72621A.

Book mark:

Y. B. West

Copy

West, T. G.

Co. 14, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50295516

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

W

12 Cav.

Texas.

J. G. West

Priv., Co. K, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 5, 1862.

Where Cotton Plant, Ark

By whom G. P. Brown

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom G. W. Mulden

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Riflemen.
From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Schneider, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73624

Mark:

W. Mulhale

Captain

Headquarters Dist of Ark
Little Rock May 31st 1862

To be discharged
Horse of
Brig Gen Hoane
E. Portlock

adly
Co. K - 12th Tex Cav.
John J. Nutt



1534
Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
Volley G. West a private in Capt. H. H. Moss
Company 18th Parson's Regt. Co. A. was enlisted
by Capt. Moss of Parson's Regt of Cavalry on the
1st day of December 1861 at Camp Parsons Harris
County Texas for the unexpired term of twelve months
born in the State of Texas is 25 years of age, 5
feet 7 inches high, red complexion, blue eyes dark hair
and by occupation a Farmer during the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 30 days
at Buttevant, Mississippi
and Except 1862

W. L. Woff

Capt. W. Woff
Comprising Company

I certify that I have carefully examined
the said Volley G. West of Company Capt. Moss
Company and find him unfit incapable of per-
forming a soldier's duty because of Infected Foot

W. L. Woff
J. W. Woff

Discharged this 11th of March 1862 at
Buttevant, Mississippi

Approved Col. H. H. Parsons

W. L. Woff

(Dys. L. W. W.)

West, John C.

Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294893
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

W (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

Jno C. West
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 1863.
dated Jan 1, 1865

Enlisted:

When *Jan 31*, 1862.

Where *C. Parsons*

By whom *Capt Brown*

Period *3 yrs*

At paid:

By whom *Lt. Malden*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *

Remarks: *Killed in action*
May 18, 1864.

Name appear in column of
names present Canceled.

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Brown's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany F and Company E, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 6th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 18, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
August, 1892,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Hammer, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 7222A.

Check mark:

Parsons

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

17th Cav.

Des.

Geo. C. West

But. 2nd. Texas Co. 2nd Texas Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital.

Houston, Texas.

Disease continued Fever

Admitted March 6. , 1862

Returned to duty April 4. , 1862

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: Transferred to Q. A.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275. page 62

H. A. Johnson

Copyright

West. H. J.

Co. B, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30293639
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

11

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

M. J. West

Pvt

Capt. Appleton M. Maddux's Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert near
Hempstead, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Camp Hebert near Hempstead

By whom A. M. Maddux

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse 200⁰⁰; equipments 35⁰⁰

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
of Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Battalion.

mark:

[Signature]

Capt.

Westbrook, Tom M.

Co. C, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50293860	20
2	3915	21
3	5115	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

12 Cav.

TEXAS.

Tom M. Westbrook

{ Capt. Wm. J. Neal's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Habert near
Memphis, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$200 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 12th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
March 1862. In the field it was also called "Dragoons and Mousers."

Book mark:

Am...

W (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Westbrook
Pvt Co, *C*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1* to *Dec 31*, 1863,
dated *Dec. 19, 1864*.

Enlisted: _____
When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Near* _____
By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period _____
3 years

Last paid: _____
By whom *Capt. Terrell*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.
* From copy (made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1862) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Gottschalk, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R & P. 73615.

Book mark:

W. H. Gottschalk

(Confederate.)

11

12

Tex

W. W. Westbrook

Pvt. Co. C. 12 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Residence *Winnon, Minn.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co.

Regiment

Confederate

States Army, commanded by
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled
at June , 1865.

Roll dated

June , 1865.

E. B. Thompson

1476
Ketherby, H. H.
A, 12 Texas Cavalry.
(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

See with

Ketherby, Hardin

1477
Weygand E.

Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50293919	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

M

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

E. Meygand

Pvt Co, *C*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 to Dec 31*, 1863,
dated *Dec. 19, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *May 24*, 1862.

Where *Little Rock, Ark.*

By whom *Capt. Neal*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Terrell*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained carpenter
from Sept. 1 to Dec. 31,
1863.*

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1905,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Henderson, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 730815.

Check mark:

Alman

Copyist.

175
Whately, J. L.

Co. B, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50293640	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

M
Pvt. L. Whalley
Age 21 } Capt. Appleton M. Maddux's Co.,
Appears on 4 Regiment Texas Mounted Vols.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hobert* near
Hempstead

Muster-in to date
Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct 28, 1861.
When Oct 28, 1861.

Where *Camp Hobert near Hempstead*
By whom *A. M. Maddux*
Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$60*; equipments *\$30*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 12th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 12th Cavalry (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment)
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States Cavalry on October 28, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized to
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

M. Whalley
Copyist.

Wharley, J. A.

Capt. Mattox Co. 12 Tex. Regt.

1 Coffin for June 17-1862

See P. O. of

J. B. Gilbert

Co. G. 12. Texas Cav.

14179
Wheatley, J. B.

Co. F, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	47242498	2
2	46857211	11
3	863303	22
4	669170	29
5	674848	24
6	262515	26
7	45731263	28
8	9540	27
9		25
10		20
11		23
12		21
13		22
14		20
15		24
16		26
17		28
18		27
19		25

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

(Confederate.)

12 Cav.

Texas.

Det, Co. *1*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by 4th Reg't Ill. Cav. at Bullitt's Bayou,
La.

Roll dated

Det dated, 186

Where captured

Bullitt's Bayou La

When captured

Aug 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

W. H. Collins

Confederate.

Tn.

12 Car
P. 21
Car. 12 Car.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., for the five days
ending September 10, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated

Where captured Concordia La.
When captured Aug 26

1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

36

(000)

2: 544

Confederate.

4 1 2 Cav

R. Whiting

Art 2 Regt

Roll of Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La., transferred to Ship Island,
Miss., by order of Maj. Gen. Canby, Oct. 5,
1864.

261 1.5.2

186

Am. 17. 2

May 20

, 1867.

Remarks:

~~Number of rolls~~

1997

L. C. Fhl.

W

(Confederate.)

12 Coar

Texas

J. R. Whitley

Sgt 12 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel prisoners of war received at Ship Island,
Miss., Oct. 7, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Concordia

When captured

Aug 26, 1864.

Remarks:

Sent to New York
Nov. 5, 1864, under Capt.
M. R. Houston.

Number of roll:

Sheet 5

W. Mulhale

April

(Confederate.)

No 1 12 Cav Tex

A. A. Wheatley
Regt 12 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Ship Island, Miss., sent to New York, Nov. 5,
1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1864.

Where captured

Concordia

When captured

Aug 26, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

By sheet 5

W. M. Crosby

(Confederate.)

12 1864

Ans.

OK

Private

12 1864

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor,
from Ship Island, Miss., Nov. 16, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Confederate
Aug 26, 1864

Number of roll:

20; sheet

J. H. [Signature]

Copies

(Confederate.)

N *12* *car* *Tex*
J. P. Wheatley
Art. Co. F 12 Regt Tex. car.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Elmira, N. Y., November 19, 1864,
from Fort Columbus, New York Harbor; trans-
ferred from New Orleans, La., to Ship Island,
Miss., Oct., 1864, thence to New York Nov. 5,
1864.

Where captured *Concordia*
When captured *Aug. 26*, 1864.

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Transferred for*
exchange Nov 2. 65.

Elmira, N. Y., Register No. 3; page *278*

B. J. S. Driscoll

(Confederate.)

W. H. Bentley
Name appears as signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War

paroled at Elmira, N. Y., for Exchange, March 2, 1865, and sent to James River.

Parole dated Elmira, N. Y., March 2, 1865.

Where captured *Confederate*

When captured *May 22*, 1864.

Remarks:

Name appears in column of Names as John W. Bentley

Number of roll:

11. 11. 11

W. H. Bentley

1480

Wheatley, John

No. 7, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Wheatley, J. B.

14181

Wheatley, J. B.

Co. F, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Wheatley, J. B.

✓ 14182
Wheatley, P. S.

Co. F, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294619	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

W

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

P. S. Wheatley

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

Also Dec. 19, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.

Where *Nat.*

By whom *H. G. Deal*

Period *War*

Amount paid:

By whom

At what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
and Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment
Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Government in 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted

copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1864 of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Washburn, Washburn Co., Texas. - R. & P. 1864.

Wheatley

1483

Wheeler, J. R.

Co. F, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Wheatley, J. B.

1480
Wheelock, D. P.

Co. 14, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50295524	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate.

W | 12 Cav. | Texas.

D. S. Wheeler

Private, Co. K, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

from Sept 1 to Dec 31 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862.

Where Easton

By whom A. F. Moss

Period 3 years

Last paid: R. A. Serrell

By whom Feb 28, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Jan 25
1864, dropped from
roll

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Dragoons.
The original roll is in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
Washington, D. C., of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Harrison, Washington, D. C., from the R. & P. Office.

Check:

W. H. Harrison

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

12

Det.

D. P. Wheelock
Capt. Co. A 12 Regt. Det.

Appears on a

12 Can Tex
Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service

From

To

May 1

Oct. 31

, 1863

, 1863

When paid

By whom paid

Amount

Remarks:

Feb. 26

, 1864

W. Cooke

\$287.73

Dragoons

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 509

W. H. Davis

1485

Whettley, J. R.

No. 7, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Whettley, J. R.

1486
Whisenhunt, J. V.

Co. F, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5094615	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

W

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Whisenhunt
2nd

Co. F, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Sept 31 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Enlisted: date Dec 19, 1864.

When March 25, 1863.

Where Silver Lake

By whom W. G. Neal

Period war

Last paid: By whom R. A. Terrell

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent-

Remarks: Deserted April 1, 1864.

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Parsons' Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany G and Company F, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.
From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1902) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Barnes, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 75815.

mark:

Whisenhunt

Copies

1487
White, L. M.

Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5879	3448	20
2		3539	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

W 12 Cav. Texas.

L. M. White

Sgt. } Capt. Joseph P. Wier's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert near
Hampstead Oct 28, 1861.

Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 28, 1861.

When

Where near Hampstead

By whom

J. P. Wier

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$10 100; equipments \$5 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 19th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Adams

Captain

(Confederate.)

H

12 Cav. Texas.

G. M. White

Pvt Co *A*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 to Dec. 31*, 1863,
dated Dec. 18. 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 28*, 1861.

Where *Hempstead, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Nier*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Terrell*

To what time *Apr 30* 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks *Deceased Nov. 1. 1863.*
Camp Pizah, La.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1902, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Hutchinson, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas—R. & P. 73824.

Rank mark:

Specimen

Copies.

1488
White, G. W.

Co. F, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50794618

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

(Confederate.)

W

12 Cav. Texas.

G. W. White

Private, Co. F, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Sept 31 to Dec 31, 1863.
dates Dec 19, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 8, 1863.

Where

Tarrant

By whom

W. G. Neal

(War)

Period

Last paid:

By whom

R. A. Terrell

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detail in 2. M.
Sept.

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Neal's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany G and Company F, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 22, 1864, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1865. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
August, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Casselman, Wapakoneta, Ohio Co., Tenn.—R. & P. 72225.

Back mark:

Neal

1489
White, L. C.

Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58293458	20
2	3533	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Name: _____

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

L. C. White

Pvt. { Capt. Joseph P. Wier's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert near
Hempstead, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Mustered on the 19th
Nov 1861.

*This company subsequently became Company A, 12th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Nov. 1861. In the field it was also called Dragons and Mounted
Infantry.

Rank mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

H

12 Cav. Texas.

L. C. White

Pvt Co, *A*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.*

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 1863,
dated *Dec 18, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 19*, 1861.

Where *Hempstead, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Nier*

Service

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Walden*

To what time *Aug 31* 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted, Eldorado,
Ark, Feb'y 1st, 1864.*

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1892,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Henderson, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73921A.

Rank mark:

Reunanz
Coppin.

1475
White Martin

Co. B, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50293718
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name

H

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Martin White

Pvt Co, *B*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec. 31*, 1863,
date Dec. 18. 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 28*, 1862

Where *C. Parsons*

By whom *Capt Maddux*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Terrell*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Riflemen.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Woodman, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 72004.

Back mark:

W. H. Woodman

✓ White R. R.

Co. 20, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50294061
2 4223

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

T. K. White

OK, { Capt. M. B. Highsmith's Company,
Parsons' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp. Lebest. Tex.*

Completed *Oct 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ *150*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment) Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Riflemen.

Rank mark: _____

J. Jacobson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W. 12 Cav. Texas.

B. H. White

CRH } Bastrop Cavalry Company,
Capt. M. B. Highsmith.*

Appears on a

List†

of officers and men of the organization named above. Said company hold themselves subject to orders from the Executive of the State for State service, or anywhere that cavalry may be required on the border or in Missouri or Arkansas, to serve twelve months.

List dated Bastrop County Texas
July 24, 1861.

Remarks: —

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Riflemen.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 794574.

mark:

J. Jackson

Captain.

White R. R.

Private, Co D 12 Texas Cav.

Murdered by J. W. Dalney

See personal papers of

J. W. Dalney

, Co. B Kirby's Battery, Texas

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the file.

Write nothing above this line.

R R White

Co D. Parsona Reg Texas Vols

Measured by J. W. Gentry

12 CW

Ch 2-28-18

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

Robert Reed White

Priv. Co D. Parsons Regt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas.

for the quarter ending *Dec 31*, 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Gun shot wound*

Date of discharge } , 186

from service,

Date of death *Jan. 12*, 1862

Remarks:

Adm. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 129

W. A. Brinkman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sex: Male

174 Car
Rt. Capt. Fred H. White

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Gunshot in abdomen
Admitted Jan. 12, 1862
Returned to duty Jan. 12, 1862
Discharged from service Jan. 12, 1862
Deserted Jan. 12, 1862
Furloughed Jan. 12, 1862
Died Jan. 12, 1862
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 54
J. H. Johnson

1472
White, Thomas

Co. C, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294695	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

W.

12 Cav. Texas.

Thomas J. Smith

Priv. { Capt. H. W. Kyser's Company
(Kaufman Guards, No. 1),
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Robert near
Wendland, Oct 25, 186

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 186

joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 186

Where Camp Robert

By whom J. L. Upchurch

Period 1 month

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

valuation of horse \$50 100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
April, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Signature mark:

J. Herrera

Captain

1573
Whitehead, H. H.

Co. 20, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mld. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1 50294064

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

W (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Highsmith
OK { Capt. M. B. Highsmith's Company,
Parsons' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Campstead*
Campstead Oct 28, 1861.
Muster-in to date *Oct 28, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ *20* 100; equipments \$ *10* 100

Remarks: _____

This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regt. Texas Cavalry.
This unit (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment) Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States on November 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in the field it was also called Engineers and Mountaineers.

Mark: _____

Jacobson

✓
1471
Whitfield Jonathan
Co. *B*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30793634	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

M

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Jonathan Whitfield

Pvt, { Capt. Appleton M. Maddux's Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Mounted Vols.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near Hempstead*, *Oct. 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 28, 1861.*

Where *Camp Hebert near Hempstead*

By whom *A. M. Maddux*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed for wagon duty.*

This company subsequently became Company B, 12th Regt. Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 6th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Rifles.

Mark:

A. M. Maddux
Capt.

Can. 1000.4/6

~~W. Carrington~~

J. Whitfield

asking to be transferred
to Drury Hall
Co. B. 12 Tex Cav

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

DEPARTMENT.

Sept. 28. Mr. Wadsworth,
Franklin, Bertram, Texas, March 4, 1862

Dear Sir:

As this Regiment is on
the point of departure for Wisconsin, and not wishing
to far from my home I am solicited of
you a transfer to the 2d Iowa Regiment.
I furnish a substitute in my place, who is
willing to go; he will take my term of service and
will take his; should this meet your approbation
I will, by granting my request, greatly oblige
you.

Yours truly,
Jonathan Wadsworth

(Approved)

W. H. Parsons

Col Comd

1494A

Whitefield, Jno. T.

Co. $\frac{7}{8}$ E 12 Tex. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Port.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

Red River Co. Texas
April 12 1862
Mr. J. Montague
Private Corp. 7.
Cannon Regt.

Appearance for
discharge

Headquarters ¹²⁻²⁷⁸
Dist of Ark
Little Rock May 31/62
To be discharged
By order of
Brig Genl Bruce
E. H. [Signature]
Adj

Co. F. 12th Regt. Cal.

Geo. T. Whitefield



Sept 20/62

Dear Sir,
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I am sorry to hear that you are not satisfied with the result of the investigation. I am, however, unable to do more than I have done. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours, Sir, very truly,
 J. H. [Signature]

Dear Mr. [illegible]
 I have just received your letter of the 10th inst. and am
 glad to hear from you. I am well and hope this finds you
 the same. I have not much news to write at present.
 I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours, [illegible]

My dear Mr. A. I have been thinking of you very much lately and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I am still in the same old place, but I am doing as well as can be expected. I have been very busy lately, but I will try to write you more often.

1. *Parus* - 1000
 2. *Parus* - 1000
 3. *Parus* - 1000
 4. *Parus* - 1000
 5. *Parus* - 1000
 6. *Parus* - 1000
 7. *Parus* - 1000
 8. *Parus* - 1000
 9. *Parus* - 1000
 10. *Parus* - 1000
 11. *Parus* - 1000
 12. *Parus* - 1000
 13. *Parus* - 1000
 14. *Parus* - 1000
 15. *Parus* - 1000
 16. *Parus* - 1000
 17. *Parus* - 1000
 18. *Parus* - 1000
 19. *Parus* - 1000
 20. *Parus* - 1000
 21. *Parus* - 1000
 22. *Parus* - 1000
 23. *Parus* - 1000
 24. *Parus* - 1000
 25. *Parus* - 1000
 26. *Parus* - 1000
 27. *Parus* - 1000
 28. *Parus* - 1000
 29. *Parus* - 1000
 30. *Parus* - 1000
 31. *Parus* - 1000
 32. *Parus* - 1000
 33. *Parus* - 1000
 34. *Parus* - 1000
 35. *Parus* - 1000
 36. *Parus* - 1000
 37. *Parus* - 1000
 38. *Parus* - 1000
 39. *Parus* - 1000
 40. *Parus* - 1000
 41. *Parus* - 1000
 42. *Parus* - 1000
 43. *Parus* - 1000
 44. *Parus* - 1000
 45. *Parus* - 1000
 46. *Parus* - 1000
 47. *Parus* - 1000
 48. *Parus* - 1000
 49. *Parus* - 1000
 50. *Parus* - 1000
 51. *Parus* - 1000
 52. *Parus* - 1000
 53. *Parus* - 1000
 54. *Parus* - 1000
 55. *Parus* - 1000
 56. *Parus* - 1000
 57. *Parus* - 1000
 58. *Parus* - 1000
 59. *Parus* - 1000
 60. *Parus* - 1000
 61. *Parus* - 1000
 62. *Parus* - 1000
 63. *Parus* - 1000
 64. *Parus* - 1000
 65. *Parus* - 1000
 66. *Parus* - 1000
 67. *Parus* - 1000
 68. *Parus* - 1000
 69. *Parus* - 1000
 70. *Parus* - 1000
 71. *Parus* - 1000
 72. *Parus* - 1000
 73. *Parus* - 1000
 74. *Parus* - 1000
 75. *Parus* - 1000
 76. *Parus* - 1000
 77. *Parus* - 1000
 78. *Parus* - 1000
 79. *Parus* - 1000
 80. *Parus* - 1000
 81. *Parus* - 1000
 82. *Parus* - 1000
 83. *Parus* - 1000
 84. *Parus* - 1000
 85. *Parus* - 1000
 86. *Parus* - 1000
 87. *Parus* - 1000
 88. *Parus* - 1000
 89. *Parus* - 1000
 90. *Parus* - 1000
 91. *Parus* - 1000
 92. *Parus* - 1000
 93. *Parus* - 1000
 94. *Parus* - 1000
 95. *Parus* - 1000
 96. *Parus* - 1000
 97. *Parus* - 1000
 98. *Parus* - 1000
 99. *Parus* - 1000
 100. *Parus* - 1000

White Oak
July 20th 1884
Tennessee

Remains of the same high
 fine old dark wood
 over the dark wood

gory. The dark ...
of ...
...

Soldier - no name
L. H. Co. 1st Regt. Inf.

Station, Camp Tucker, Red Deer River, Alta. 17.2.1902
Date April 15th 1902

Date April 15th 1862

[illegible]

I certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Court of Sessions of the County of New York.

Proc. Whitfield & ...
(2) ...

As soldier because of irregularity
of the Dr. Higgins

1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

Received the sum of £100
from the sale of the
estate of the late
John Smith Esq
on the 10th day of
April 1841

Lady
 Dublin
 2nd Nov 1791
 My dear Lady
 I received your letter of the 28th
 and was glad to hear from
 you. I am well and hope
 these few lines will find you
 the same. I am, dear Lady,
 ever your affectionate friend
 and remain
 Yours truly
 M. W.

✓ 1495
Whittenburg, J. A. B.
Co. I, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50295329	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate.)

W | 12 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. B. Kittenburg

Pvt Co, I, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 3, 1863.

dated Dec 19 1864

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1, 1862.

Where

Georgia

By whom

J. C. Menden

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt R. A. Smith

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Peace's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company H and Company I, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1894) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Henderson, Warrickville, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 1894A.

Book mark:

Y. C. Menden

Copies.

1496
Whittenburg Thomas D.

Co. I, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5079.5263	20
2	5275	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

W | 12 Cav. | Texas.

Thos D S. Hutton
Priv, { Capt. Wiley J. Peace's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Robert near
Hempstead Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Subscribed for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Camp Robert

By whom Capt W J Peace

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$ 100.00; equipments \$ 25.00

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain
Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company H, and
Company I, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
This (also known as the 4th and as Pennell's) Regiment
was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army on May 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted

W J Peace

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

W | Thos S Mittenburg

2d Sgt Co, I, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Aug 3 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Peace's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company H and Company I, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Getzenauer, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 728214.

Book mark:

H. C. W. M.

Copy

Voucher No 5.
Commutation
Rations

Sgt. F. O. S. Whittier

Paid \$53 $\frac{25}{100}$

Oct 29th 1862

The Confederate State of America.
 Co Sergeant J. N. S. Whittenberg M.D.

Dollars

For commutation of rations, being
 on detached service, from July 20th
 1862, to September 30th 1862, being
 seventy one days at seventy five
 cents per day.

\$ 53.25

It is on honor that the above account is correct
 and that Serg't J. N. S. Whittenberg was
 paid by my order to take commuted rations
 as

pld. M. M. M. Capt
 Comdg Company (D)
 12th Texas Dragoons

Wm. S.

J. N. S. Whittenberg
 12th Texas Dragoons

7/17/62

Received of J. N. S. Whittenberg, 1st Lt. & actg
 Comdg Company, 12th Texas Dragoons, in full of
 his duty since 20th July
 the above a/c.

J. N. S. Whittenberg 2nd Serg't
 Company (D) 12th Texas Dragoons

1497

Whittington, William

Co. C, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50293762
2	3296
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

W

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

William Whittington

2 Lt. { Capt. Wm. J. Neal's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, *Oct 28*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Camp Hebert near Hempstead Texas*

By whom *W. J. Neal*

Period *Three months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse \$*40*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$*20*¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

This company subsequently became Company C, 12th Regt.

12th Cavalry. It was mustered into the service of the Confederacy
October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
the field. It was also called Davidson and Houston.

Remarks: _____

Wm. J. Neal

W

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Wm Whittington
2 Lt, Co. C, Parsons' Regiment.

Appears on a

Roster

of Parsons' Regiment. Mustered October 28,
1861, for twelve months. Station, Camp
Parsons, Sims Bayou, Harris Co., Texas

Roster dated

not dated, 1861.

Date of appointment *Oct 28*, 1861.

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Jan., 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Mark:

Wm Whittington

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

12 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. Whittington

2d Co. C. 12 Regt. Cav. Tex. Vols.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct 28, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

July 2, 1862.

Remarks:

Genl. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 24

T. Gay

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

12 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. Whittington

2d Lt. Co. 8. 12. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 25., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion 8d.

Remarks: July 2., 1862.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 481

T. Caw

Copyright

Whittington. ^{1/2}mu

Lieut. Co. C. 12. 2nd Regt.

1 Coffin for July 2/62

See P. P. of

J. A. Gilbert

Co. G. 12 2nd Regt.

Official Oath
Wm Whittington
2nd Lieutenant
Johnson's Platoon

C-12 T. Co.



Barth
I, William Whittington, 2^d
Lieutenant - jr of the Johnson
County "Slashers" do solemnly
swear that while I continue
in the service I will bear
true faith and yield obedience
to the Confederate States of
America and that I will
serve them courageously and faith-
fully against their enemies
and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the
President of the Confederate
States and the orders of the
Officers appointed over me
according to the rules and
articles of war

William Whittington
jr 2^d Lieut Johnson Co Slashers
Subscribed and sworn to
this 28th day of October
A.D. 1861, before me

Jesus W. Sparks

2^d Lieut U.S. Infantry
Mustering Officer.

✓
14190
Wier, Joseph P.
Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029	3343	20
2		3459	21
3		5558	22
4		3285	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Name _____

W (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

Joseph P. Wier

Capt. { Capt. Joseph P. Wier's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above:

Roll dated *Camp Hebrut near*

Hempstead

Oct 28, 1861.

Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 28, 1861.

When

Where

Near Hempstead

By whom

12 mas

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

260

Valuation of horse \$*200-140*

340; equipments \$*30*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Riflemen.

Book mark:

Shwaney

11

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Joseph P. Hier
Capt Co. A, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863,
dated Dec. 18, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks: Killed in action 9/18/64
May 1864 on Yellow Bayou,
La.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in 1862. In the field it was also called Dragons and Mounted Infantry. From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1902) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Wadsworth, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas. - R. & P. 73012.

mark:

Approved
Copyist.

(Confederate)

12 Cav. Texas.

Mr

Nier

Capt

Co. *A*, Parsons' Reg't Texas Dragoons.

Appears on a monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1862.

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 26, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Mr. Nier

W

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Jos P. Wier
Capt., Co. *A*, Parsons' Regiment.

Appears on a

Roster

of Parsons' Regiment. Mustered October 28,
1861, for twelve months. Station, Camp
Parsons, Sims Bayou, Harris Co., Texas

Roster dated

Oct 28, 1861.

Date of appointment *Oct 28*, 1861.

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Riflemen.

Rank mark:

Managers

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

H

12 Cav.

Joseph P. Wier
Capt. Co. A. 12. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Oct 28*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *481*

T. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

W

12 Cav

Joseph P. Wier
Capt. Co. A. 12-Regt. Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Oct. 28, 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 1861

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 24

J. Bay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

12 bag
N. Parsons Regt Det

Joseph P. Wier

Capt 6th Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

1st dated

, 186

Date of arrival

Feb 10

, 186

Post or station

Where found whilst in Galveston

General remarks:

Book mark:

96 m. m.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1260
N | *Parsons Regt* | *Tex*

Joe P. Wier

Call Parsons Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

not dated

, 186

Date of arrival

Dec 13

, 186

Post or station

Symmes Bayou

Where found whilst in Galveston

Washington House

General remarks:

*Leave on
Sunday train*

mark:

56724

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Joseph P. Wier

Capt. Co. A, 12th Tex. Dragoons

Appears on a

Return

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.
Parsons, comdg.

Sept

, 1862.

for the month of

Station

**Camp near Cotton Plant
St. Francis Co., Ark.**

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks

On detached service

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

H. Gads

Copyist

Official Paper

os. 1. 11/11

Capt. Hill. 3. Volunteers

Co. 2 Tex. Cav

^{Oath.}
I Joseph B. Wier Captain of the Hill County
Regiment do solemnly swear that while
I continue in the service I will bear true
faith and yield obedience to the Confederate
States of America and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against
their enemies; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President
of the Confederate States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me
according to the rules and articles of
war

Given to and
of October.

Joseph B. Wier
Capt. ~~Regiment~~ ^{voluntary}
Subscribed on the 25 day
A.D. 1861

Jeffery L. Park,
Lieut. Col. Infanterie,
Mustering Officer

Write nothing above this line.

* Jos P. Wien

for GA

Parsons 12 18 Car

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF
L. R. GARDNER
TEXAS

16.26

NO 40.

No. 11 Abstract K H Qr. 1862

Capt Geo P Wir
dated 17th December 1862

NO 40

RECEIVED

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
"	24	hats	2.50	60.00
"	30	drawers	3	90.00
"	14	shoes	3.50	49.00
"	28	shoes	4	92.00
"	3	shoes	5	15.00
"	5	socks	75	3.75
"	1	vest	7.00	7.00
"	1	vest	8.00	8.00
				<u>\$24.75</u>

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Wardrobe for 12
Regimental Staff, 1st Cavalry, 1st Regt.

Capt. R. A. Tamm Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

12th Cavalry, 1st Regt.
Commanding.

Received at.....the.....day of.....188...

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

12th Cavalry, 1st Regt.
12th Cavalry, 1st Regt.

Point Jefferson La July 22nd 1863
It is to certify that I have received of the Quartermaster of
Co. H. 12th Iowa Regt 12 lbs of Cavalry B.A. 08 four
shovels and one pack are shawls all of which have been
left for want of transportation
(Receipt)

~~Robert F. Smith~~
Capt. Co. H. 12th Ia Dragoon

No 1-

No 44

paid J. P. Mer

20 July 1863

745.00
Sales

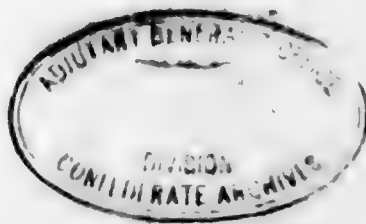
No 1 No 44

Clothing Receipt

- Amount \$40⁰⁰

Paid Out by 22nd 1863

12 Jex Car.



2403

W. M. Officer

Point Jefferson La

July 20th 1863

I certify on honor that I have purchased of
Capt. B. R. Brewer, A. G. M. P. A. C. S. the following
named, articles, for my own use, and at
the prices stated.

One pair Boots, Cast

\$40⁰⁰
2 00

One meg ram (blanket)

\$25⁰⁰
2 00

Capital is m. c.

No. 32.

No. 4 ABSTRACT G. 4 Qr. 1862

Company

A

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 31 days 1st October 1862

Issued 12 Oct 1862.

NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Cren. in the service of *Company*
A 12th Reg Tex Infantry C. I. Army. for *31* days, commencing
the *1st* of *November* 1862, and ending on the *31* of *October*
1862, at *in the field*

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

20
Capt-
Commanding.

RECEIVED at various places during the Month of October 1862, of Capt R. A. Lervell
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Twenty thousand five hundred and eight pounds of oats,
_____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats, _____
_____ pounds of hay, and Three hundred & fifty six pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

[REMOVED DUPLICATES]

No. 57

Voucher to Abstract K)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Issued the 16th of May 1883.

No. 40—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1863.

For

- ✓ (53) Fifty Three pairs pants.
- ✓ (27) Twenty five pairs drawers.
- (27) Thirty Seven Shirts.
- (18) Eighteen pairs socks.
- (10) Eleven pairs shoes.

I Certify. That the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Having been detained from my regiment since the 15th day of November almost constantly and not having been able to procure any thing except the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at Little Rock Ark

Major W. H. Hayes

Assistant Quartermaster,

16th day of May, 1863, of
Joseph Miller
Capt. Co. A 12th Inf. Regt.

No. 32.

No. 16 ABSTRACT G. 11 Qr. 186 2

Company C

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 30 days from 1st to 30 Nov. 186 2

Issued during the month 186 2
of November

NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, - Mules and Oxen, in the service of Co. A
12th Reg Texas Cavalry C. S. Army, for Twenty days, commencing
 the first day of November 1862, and ending on the thirtieth November
 1862, at the field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	CORN Pounds of	BARLEY Pounds of	OATS Pounds of	HAY Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	
Nov-1 1862	80	00	0	80	30	2400	12	0	0	0	14						
Required,												28800					2400 from Dec 18 th detached
On hand, to be deducted,												"					" at Dec 18 th
To be supplied,												28800					2400 (1110)

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Joe B. Miller
 Capt Commanding. Co.

RECEIVED in the field during the Month of November 1862, of Capt R A Terrell
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Twenty Eight thousand 800 pounds of corn.

an pounds of barley, an pounds of oats,

an pounds of hay, and Two thousand Four hundred pounds of fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

[ISSUED DUPLICATES.]

Joe B. Miller
 Capt Commanding. Co.

of

186 , by

Wier, Joseph P.
12TH Regt

TOTAL
ALLOWANCE

Per

No. 8446. S. Qr. 186

REMARKS

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

Sgt. C. W. Wier
9 day of May 1863

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES,
U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Officer, at Little
Rock, Ark, this 23rd day of May 1863 viz:

Cash	Dollars	Cents
------	---------	-------

For Drums 23/ 60

✓
Wilbarger, H. C.

Co. D, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50245330

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

B. S. Willinger

Co. I, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted: *dated Dec 19 1864*

When *Jan*

Where *Camp*, 1862.

By whom *G. Col. Muller*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. A. Terrell*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent in Texas without leave sick*

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Reece's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company H and
Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 21, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Dragoons.
† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1882) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Woodman, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 7233a.

Mark:

G. B. Will

1500
Milder, W. J. &
Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	50293548	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

1000

M

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

M. J. E. Wilder

2 *Sgt.* { Capt. Joseph P. Wier's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, *Oct 28*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *near Hempstead*

By whom *J. P. Wier*

Period *12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$54*¹⁰⁰; equipments *20*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 12th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Mark:

M. J. E. Wilder
Sgt.

1501
Wiley, E.

Co. C 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50793921	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

H (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

E. Wiley
Pvt *Co*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 to Dec. 31*, 1863,

dated Dec. 19. 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 11*, 1863.

Where *S. Lake, Ark.*

By whom *Capt. Highsmith*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Terrell*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 6th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 23, 1862, for twelve months and re-organized in 1863. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Rifles.
This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1893) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. [unclear], Warrick, [unclear] Co., Texas.—R. & P. 1893.

mark:

A. H. [unclear]

1562
Wilkins, Hill

Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50294313 20
2 21
3 22
4 23
5 24
6 25
7 26
8 27
9 28
10 29
11 30
12 31
13 32
14 33
15 34
16 35
17 36
18 37
19 38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

W

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Hill Watkins

Plt } Capt. J. C. Brown's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*

Hempstead

Oct. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 28, 1861.

Where *Camp Hebert near Hempstead*

By whom

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$20.00*; equipments *\$20.00*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Brown's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Company F and Company E, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Riflemen.

Rank mark:

W. Watkins

1502A

Wilkins, Rubin H.

Co. F. 12 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Port.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

115. Cn 3-F 12 Cas. Sex

Rubin H. Williams

Bot. Capt. Brown's Co. 7. Co. 2nd Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Sut. Fever	
Admitted	March 4	, 1862
Returned to duty	March 10	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 1862
Deserted		, 1862
Furloughed		, 1862
Died		, 1862
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 62

H. A. Johnson

Copied

1123
Wilkinson, J. E.

Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50293451	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

11

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Wilkinson

Prtn, { Capt. Joseph P. Wier's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears in

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert near
Hempstead Oct. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Present for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28, 1861.

Where near Hempstead

By whom J. P. Wier

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 12th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army at Fort Smith, for twelve months and re-organized in
the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Remains

(CONFEDERATE.)

MS.

12 cas

Dec

Joseph E. Wilkinson

Brig. Genl. James C. W. Parsons Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Int. Fever	
Admitted	Dec 31	, 1861.
Returned to duty	Jan 8	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 50

W. A. Johnson

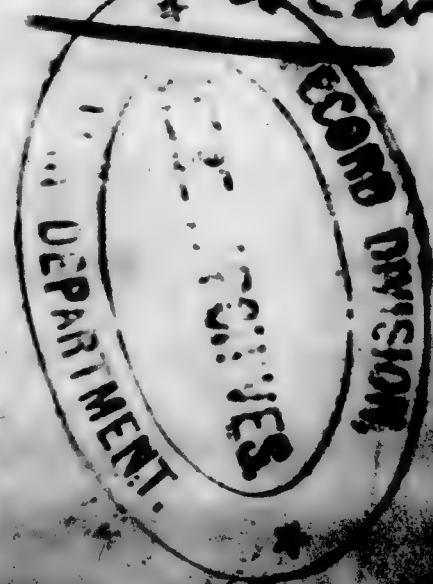
Copy

Feb. 28. 1862

Application for
Exchange of Prisons
J. M. Williams, U.S.
Brigs Detention
for J. S. Wilkerson,
Pawnee Ry.

Approved
H. H. Vane
Col. Comd.

Joseph W. Wilkerson
on A. 12 For Car



1862
Hampden County, Mass.

To Genl P. O. Ireland

Commanding Department of Mass.

The undersigned Commanding Company
of Boston Regiment - C.S.A.
proposes with the consent of the Commanding
General to exchange or transfer
to Capt - J. Ingham Company
of Del Norte Regiment C.S.A.
Private Joseph Wilkinson of
Company of Boston Regiment
C.S.A. Capt - Ingham of
Company 2 of 10th Mass Regt
C.S.A. proposes to transfer to
it Private Regt C.S.A. Private
J. M. Williams - The proposed
exchange will be made if
sanctioned by Commanding Genl -

J. P. Harr.
Capt - Commanding Company of Boston
Regt - C.S.A.

1564
Williams, Charley

Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50294873
2 4975

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

U

12 Cav. Texas.

Charles Williams

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

Sept. 1864, 1864.

Enlisted Jan. 1865

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1864.

Where Greenville

By whom J. H. Williams

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent

for leave

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Parsons' Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 21, 1864, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1865. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,
Washington, 1882) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. B.
Henderson, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73225.

Mark:

L. Herrera

Captain

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

C. J. ...
... Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1865.

Enlisted:

When ... 1864.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 1864.

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

By ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Yee's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Aug., 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Book mark: ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Williams, E.

Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.
4 Texas Dragoons.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 50294767
2 4872
3 4905
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Copy Made

(Confederate.)

W

12 Cav. Texas.

E. ...
Pvt., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

for July 1861, 1861.

listed: ... 1861.

When ... 1861.

Where Camp ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid: ...

By whom ...

To what time ... 1861.

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

*This company was successively designated as Captain ...
... 12th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and ...
... 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
... (then known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment ...
... Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate ...
... for twelve months and re-organized in ...
... in the fall it was also called Dragoons and Mounted ...

Rank: ...

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

W. | 12 Cav. Texas.

Capt. W. M. Kyser
Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Whithouse, Waco, Texas, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73864.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copy

(Confederate.)

W. 12 Cav. Texas.

C. ...

L. Sgt, Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 1865,

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1861.

Where

By whom Capt. H. W. Ryser.

Period

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. J. J. ...

To what time ... 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain ...
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 11, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized
Oct. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

Capt.

1506
Williams, F. M.

Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5829 3454	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

W

(Confederate.)

12 Cav.

Texas.

F. M. Williams

Priv

{ Capt. Joseph P. Wier's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near
Hempstead*, *Oct 28*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 28*, 1861.

Where *Near Hempstead*

By whom *J. P. Wier*

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse *\$50.00*; equipments *\$20.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederacy on October 21, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in 1862. In the field it was also called Dragons and Mounted Rifles.

Mark:

[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. C. Parsons Tex.

Francis H. Williams
Bat. Co. A. 1st Texas C. Parsons Regt.

Appears on a Register of:

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Typhoid Fever</u>	
Admitted	<u>Jan 25</u>	, 1862
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Quarantined		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died	<u>Feb. 1</u>	, 1862
Remarks:		

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 56.

H. A. Johnson

200

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Francis M. Williams
Det. Co. 1. Parsons Regt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *March 31*, 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease	<i>Typhoid fever</i>	
Date of discharge from service,	<i>Feb. 1</i>	, 1862.
Date of death		, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 129.

W. A. Brinkman

Copyright.

1507
Williams, H. M.

Co. G, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029	4778
2		4845
3		4977
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

15 Jan 62

(Confederate)

12 Cav. Texas.

U
Appears on Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*
of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Kiser's Company 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

W 12 Cav. Texas.

W. Williams
Capt., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1, 1862 to Jan 1, 1863.
Dated Jan 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 23, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in August, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. M. Getzendaner, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 7392a.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

Captain

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

A. Herrera
Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 1, 1865

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1865

Where San Antonio

By whom A. Herrera

Period March 1, 1865

Last paid:

By whom A. Herrera

To what time March 1, 1865

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left for San Antonio

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Tyner's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
the fall. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Rank mark:

L. Herrera

Copied

171
Williams, James

Co. *G*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5079	4629	20
2		4788	21
3		5013	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Don't Know

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

12, { Capt. H. W. Kyser's Company
(Kaufman Guards, No. 1),
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Robert near
Hempstead*, *Oct 28*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Robert*, 186*1*.

By whom *H. W. Kyser*

Period *Twelve months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company 1 and
Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Rank mark:

L. Henry

Captain.

W (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

John Williams
Private, Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____, 1864.

Enlisted: _____, 1864.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Kryser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 24, 1864, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1865. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Back mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

James L. ...

..., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1865.

Enlisted:

When ..., 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*discharged
account of
illness*

*This company was successively designated as Captain ...
Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company 1 and
Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Mark:

L. ...

Copyist.

1509
Williams James Jr
Co. G, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029 4684	20
2	4776	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank State

15 Jan 1862

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Put, { Capt. H. W. Kyser's Company
(Kaufman Guards, No. 1),
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age *2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov 1st*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 1st*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21st*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *L. Herrera*.

Period *12 months*.

No. of miles to rendezvous.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Evans's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederacy on October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized on May 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark: *L. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

W. 12 Cav. Texas.

John L. ...
..., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186...

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Captain
...

* This company was successively designated as Captain Kynar's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Herrera

Copyist.

1513
Williams, John H.
Co. *20*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 51294224
2 3960

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Recd. Name

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

John C. Williams
Bastrop Cavalry Company,
Capt. M. B. Highsmith.*

Appears on a

List†

of officers and men of the organization named above. Said company held themselves subject to orders from the Executive of the State for State service, or anywhere that cavalry may be required on the border or in Missouri or Arkansas, to serve twelve months.

List dated *Bastrop County Texas*
July 24, 1861.

Remarks: *Rifles*

*This company subsequently became Company D, 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 13th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States on October 23, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Rifles.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 75627.

ink mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

A. W. Williams

Capt. M. B. Highsmith's Company,
Parsons' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Red & Near*
Comptestad *Oct 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ *2000*; equipments \$ *2000*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Aug. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Coppist.

1511
Williams, J. W.

Co. 12, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5079	5433	20
2		5521	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Recd:

(Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Williams
Capt. A. F. Moss
Regiment Texas

J. M. Williams
Sgt., { Capt. A. F. Moss' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.
years. in Roll

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
named above.

appears on _____
Company Must _____
of the organization named above.
Camp Hiker, 18
Tex, Oct 28, 18
U.S.

the organization named
Roll dated Camp Hibert, 1861
Superior, Tex, Co. 28, 1861
Vol. 18, 1861

Muster-in to date

Number-in to date
Joined for duty and enrolled:
 Oct 25

When Oct 28

When Oct 25
Where Capo d'Orlando, Curacao Co

Where Cap
By whom 12
Period 12
to rendezvous 1.6
100; equ

whom	12.0000
No. of miles to rendezvous	2.00
Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$15.00	

Remarks:

marks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 12th West-
ern Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
July, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

mark:

all call on

Mark

W. M. Hall and

W

Confederate.
12 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Williams
Priv., Co. K, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for Sept 11 4 00 31

Enlisted:
When Oct 9, 1863.

Where Cotton Plant, Ark.
By whom J. P. Brown
Period 12 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Wulder
To what time Aug 31

Present or absent
Remarks: Deserted March 22, 1864.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.
* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
August, 1902) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Goldschmidt, Waraschle, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73801A

Book mark:

W. Wulderhall

Copyist.

Williams, N. H.

Co. G, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029	4874	20
2		4776	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

W. Robert A. [unclear]
Robert A. [unclear], Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,
for Sept 1862, 1864.

Dated [unclear], 1865.

Enlisted:
When Dec, 1863.

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period [unclear]

Last paid: [unclear], 186

By whom [unclear]

To what time [unclear]

Present or absent [unclear]

Remarks: [unclear]

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragons and Mounted
Volunteers.
† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
August, 1882,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. M.
Gambrell, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 72822.

Book mark: [unclear]

L. H. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

W
G. A. ...
G. A. ..., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 18th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

12 leave

Texas

N. L. Williams

Put 12 Regt Tex. leave

Appears on a register of

1st Mississippi C. S. A. Hospital,
Jackson, Mississippi.

Complaint *Felony Remissions*

Admitted *June 5*, 1864.

Returned to duty *June 21*, 1864.

Deserted -----, 1864.

Discharged from service -----, 1864.

Sent to General Hospital -----, 1864.

Transferred -----, 1864.

Furloughed -----, 1864.

Died -----

Remarks: -----

No 2082.

Conf. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 298, page 162

Stunk

Copies

1513
Williams, W. A.

Co. G, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294696	20
2	4766	21
3	4871	22
4	4474	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

U. 12 Cav. Texas.

U. A. ...
Priv. { Capt. H. W. Kyser's Company
(Kautman Guards, No. 1),
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

September, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 21, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

L. H. ...

(Confederate.)

W

12 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Williams

Priv, Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

L. Herrera

Captain

(Confederate.)

U | 12 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Williams
Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1864) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Gossardner, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 72621A.

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

11 12 Cav. Texas.

W. H. I.
Capt., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Not paid:

By whom

To what time Jan 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Parsons' Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 20, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Jan. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Rank mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

Williams, W. H.

Co. G, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294697	20
2	44777	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

W. H. Williams

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Age 30 years, { Capt. H. W. Kyser's Company
(Kautman Guards, No. 1),
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

1861.

1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

1861.

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company and
Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Dragoons.

mark:

Copies.

(Confederate.)

U 12 Cav. Texas.

Y. J. ...
..., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186.

Enlisted:

When ..., 186/.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186.

Present or absent

Remarks: ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

*This company was successively designated as Captain Kynor's Company 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

1515
Williams, W. W.

Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50794779
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Made

15 June 1864

W.

W. J. Williams

Appears on

of the organization named above.

Published: *Feb*
When *Feb*, 186*2*

Camp Harpers, 1864

whom

Period 1900-1910 Term 100

where

What time . . . 186 .

present or absent

[Faint handwritten signature]

Sweet's Book and

Statement

Company was successively designated as Captain
Company, 6th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

...the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
...was mustered into the service of the Confederate
...for twelve months and re-organized in
...it was also called Duncan and Mountain



L. Herrera

1516
Williamson J. G.
Co. B, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50293641	20
2	3719	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

W

J. G. Williamson

Pvt

{ Capt. Appleton M. Maddux's Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hobert near
Hempstead Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Camp Hobert near Hempstead
A. M. Maddux

By whom 12 months

Period 260

No. of miles to rendezvous 2000

Valuation of horse 200; equipments 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 12th Regt.
12th Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army, 1861. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

Pherson

M

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Williamson
Pvt Co, *B*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above.

from *Sept 1 to Dec. 31*, 1863,
dated *Dec 18. 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Capt. Maddux*

Period *one yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Terrell*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in Aug., 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Rifles.

This is a copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Aug., 1893,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. M. Warkentin, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73631A.

Mark:

W. M. Warkentin
Capt.

1327
Willis T. G. A.

Co. F, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

a. a. 2. m. | a. & m.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294510
2	3283
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

W (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

J. G. A. Willis

{ Capt. W. G. Veal's Company
(Ellis Rangers),
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hampstead, *Oct 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28, 1861.*

Where *Hampstead, Texas*

By whom

Period *Twelve months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *200.00*; equipments *\$300.00*

Remarks: *acting Ass. Dr. M^r*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Veal's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Company G and Company F, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

W. G. Veal Copyist.

W (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

J. G. A. Willis
A. 2. M., Co. . . . , Parsons' Regiment.

Appears on a

Roster

of Parsons' Regiment. Mustered October 28,
1861, for twelve months. Station, Camp
Parsons, Sims Bayou, Harris Co., Texas

Roster dated

not dated, 186 .

Date of appointment *Jan'y 23*, 1862.

Remarks: *Mr. Willis has acting*
as A. 2. M. from the 28
Oct. 1861 and he has also
been acting as A. C. S.
from the 28th of Oct. 1861.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

PRISONER

1518

Willison. J. H.

No. E. # 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

File with

Willison. J. H.

1319
Wilson A. J.

Co. G, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294628	20
2	5006	21
3	3319	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME NAME

(Confederate.)

U. 12 Cav. Texas.

A. J. ...
2- ... { Capt. H. W. Kyser's Company
(Kautman Guards, No. 1),
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ... 186

Muster-in to date ... 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... 186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 21, 1862, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1863. In the end it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

Captain

(Confederate.)

W | **12 Cav. Texas.**

A. P. H. ...

_____, Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1st, 1865.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1st, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
Sept 1st 1864
And for
Sherrif
County

* This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment) Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: _____

L. H. ...

W (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Wilson
2 Lt, Co. *9*, Parsons' Regiment.

Appears on a

Roster

of Parsons' Regiment. Mustered October 28,
1861, for twelve months. Station, Camp
Parsons, Sims Bayou, Harris Co., Texas

Roster dated

not dated, 186

Oct 28, 1861.

Date of appointment

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

M. J. Wilson

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

12 Cav,

Texas.

A. T. Wilson

2d Lt. Co. I. 12 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct 28, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 24

J. C. Gray

Copies

Official oath

A. J. Wilson

2^d Lieutenant

Carryman Guards

8. 12 Tex Cav

U.S. DEPARTMENT

Path

A. J. Wilson 2nd Lieutenant & do solemnly
swear that while I continue in the service, I
will bear true faith and yield obedience to
the Confederate States of America, and that I
will serve them honestly and faithfully against
their enemies; and that I will observe and obey
the orders of the President of the Confederate
States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the rules and articles

of war.

Sworn to and subscribed to this
the 28th day of October: A.D. 1864 before me

Respectfully
J. J. Wilson 2nd Lieut. Co. A. Infantry
Mustering Officer

152
Wilson, David

Co. C, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51293922

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Name

M

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

David Wilson
Pvt Co. *C*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1* to *Dec 31*, 1863,
dated *Dec. 19, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *Buch. Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Zannwall.*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Terrell*

To what time *Aug 31* 1863.

Present or absent

X

Remarks: *One full month in Texas.*

Name appears in column of names present.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States on October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Rifles.

This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1888) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. E. ... of Waco, Texas. — R. & P. 1888.

Remarks:

Alison

1891
Wilson, J. H.

Co. $\frac{E}{F}$, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294315
2	4616
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

May be two
cases.

Possibly one

pus

W (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Wilson
Pvt. { Capt. J. C. Brown's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead *Oct 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where

Camp Hebert near Hempstead

By whom

12 months

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

260

Valuation of horse *\$10¹⁰⁰*; equipments *\$15¹⁰⁰*

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Brown's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Company F and Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

Parsons *Captain*

H

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Willison

Dr E, Co. F, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

Sept 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

dated Dec. 19, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1863.

Where *Silver Lake*

By whom *W. G. Neal*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *R. A. Terrell*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Oct 27, 1864*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Pearl's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Company G and Company F, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Rifles.

This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1888, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Lamm, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73931A.

Mark:

M. W. Lamm

1522
Wilson Mac

Co. F, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.)

(Confederate.)

Private Pengler

CARD NUMBERS

1 50294502
2 4528

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Date: March

W

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

M. Wilson

Pvt

{ Capt. W. G. Veal's Company
(Ellis Rangers),
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near
Hempstead*, *Oct 28*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Hempstead, Texas*

By whom

Period *Twelve months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$50.00*; equipments *\$25.00*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Veal's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany G and Company F, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Mark:

A. R. ...

W (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

Mac Wilson
Bug., Co. F, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 31 to Dec 31, 1863.*
dated *Dec 19, 1864.*

Enlisted:
When *May 25, 1862.*

Where *Little Rock*

By whom *Capt. W. G. V.*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:
By whom *R. A. Terrell*

To what time *Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detained with Sutler.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Voor's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany G and Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.
†From copy (made in the R. & F. Office, War Department, in
June, 1882) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Barnes, Wannock, Mills Co., Texas—R. & F. 1862.

Rank mark:

R. A. Terrell

13

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
Army, Commander in Chief, Department, to Major General J. G. Canby, U. S.
Army, Commander in Chief, Army and Division of West California, do hereby give my
 solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
 federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
 America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
 released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
 United States.

Given at ... Texas }
this ... day of July 1865. }

Wm. Wilson
Prisoner of War, 12th Regt. Cal. Cavalry

1573
Wilson, W. H.

Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50294381	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

W (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Wilson

5 Svt. Co. E, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 1863.
dated *Jan 1, 1865*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Malden*

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent in full pay

*This company was successively designated as Captain Brown's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Company F and Company E, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States on October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Rifles.

This is a copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1881) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. B. Smith, Washington, D. C., Texas—R. & P. 1881.

Check mark:

W. H. Wilson

Certificate of Disability
For Discharge
in the Case of

Wm Wilson

#-397

of Co H-12 "Tex" Cav
Company H-12th Cavalry
Regiment Texas Dragoons

At gto Dist Wks
Linn. Rex June 2/62
To be discharged

By order of Brig Genl Roane

E. C. Portlock

and



1862-1865

Army of the Confederate States.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
That Wilson a private of Captain J. C. & Morrow's Com-
pany (H) of Col H. H. Parsons Regiment of Texas Dragoons,
was enlisted by Dr J. Peace of said Regiment at Georgetown
Texas on the 28th day of December 1861, to serve one year.
He was born in Monroe County in the State of Mississippi
is thirty years of age, five feet eight inches high, Blue eyes,
Black hair, Black Complexion, and by occupation when
enlisted a Farmer.
During the last two months said soldier has been unfit
for duty twenty days.

Station: Little Rock Arkansas
Date: May 30th 1862.

J. C. & Morrow Captain
Commanding Company.

I Certify that I have carefully examined the said
That Wilson of Captain J. C. & Morrow's Company and
find him incapable of performing the duties of a sol-
dier because of wounds from a wound during
W. L. Hogan Surgeon

Discharged this 31st day of May 1862, at Little Rock, Arkansas.

C. S. Fanner Major
Col Parsons Regt. Commanding Company.

Winn, M. V.

Co. H, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50295105	20
2	5189	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ PAGE MARK

(Confederate.)

M 12 Cav. Texas.

M V Winn

Pt. { Capt. Wm. J. Stokes' Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, Oct 28 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28, 1861*

Where *Camp Hebert*

By whom *Capt Stokes*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Details at*
Leander

* This company was successively designated as Captain Stokes' Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E and Company H, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosky

(Confederate.)

7r | 12 Cav. | Texas.

M. V. Winn

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Sept-1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Dated Dec 19, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 25, 1862.
Lt. Rock

Hawkins

2 yrs

Capt. Terrell

Aug 31, 1863.

Present

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Stoker's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, Company E and Company H, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

† From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
August, 1864, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Gutierrez, Waco, Texas, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 7362A.

Book mark:

Albrosky

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Ed. Pen Com Okla
(Source of communication.)

M. V. Hyman
(Name.)

Co. H, 12 Reg't Tex. Cav.
not found as per call
M. V. Hyman Post Enl
Oct 28 - ^{first} Roll dated
Oct 28. 61. also shown
as May 25. 62. Roll
for Sept 1 to Dec 31. 63
(last on file) shows
him present.
No P. W. found

1248-

9.11.15-

J. V. O.
saw
2071.

CREAS:

Nothing additional found.

H. H. H.

201
1007
Sept. 13, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Chairman, Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that W. V. Finn
(not borne as W. V. Wynn), private,
Co. H, 12th Texas Cavalry, C.S.A.,
expired October 28, 1861 (also shown
as May 25, 1862), and that he was
present with his command from Septem-
ber 1 to December 31, 1863, period
covered by last roll on file in this
office.

No later record of him has been
found.

J. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.
Mc

1525
Witherspoon, A. D.

Co. F, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5029 4503 20

2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

W

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

A. D. Witherspoon

Pvt

{ Capt. W. G. Veal's Company
(Ellis Rangers),
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert near
Hempstead, Oct. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28, 1861.

Where Hempstead, Texas

By whom

Period

Twelve months

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$15.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Veal's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany G and Company F, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Com-
pany H (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

mark:

M. W. Veal
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

115

1st Cav.

Texas

Chas. D. Westhousen
But. Capt. Texas Co. 1st Cavalry Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Typhoid + Rheumatism, Conicalia
Admitted Feb. 10, 1862

Returned to duty Feb. 22, 1862

Discharged from service

Deserted

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 58

W. A. Johnson

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

in care

Tex

Allen S. Weatherspoon

But Capt. Teale Co. G. Carson's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Int. Fever, Typhoid</u>	
Admitted	<u>Feb. 28</u>	, 1862
Returned to duty	<u>March 7</u>	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 60

H. H. Johnson

1526
Witherspoon, F. E.

Co. H, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50295100	20
2	5187	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

W | 12 Cav. Texas.

J Witherspoon

Pl., { Capt. Wm. J. Stokes' Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Herbert near
Hempstead, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Camp Herbert

By whom Capt. Stokes

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$ 150 100; equipments \$ 20 100

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Stokes' Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Vols.,
Company E and Company H, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

mark:

Ambrosy

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

F E Witherspoon
Pl, Co. H, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Dated Dec 18-1864

Enlisted:

When

May 25, 1862

Where

Lt Rock

By whom

Hawkins

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Terrell

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Parsons' Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, Company H and Company H, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Oct. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1863, 1864) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Hawkins, Waxahachie, Ellis Co. Texas - R. & P. 1864.

Check mark:

Albion

1337
Witherspoon, J. A.
Co. H, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50295101	20
2	5188	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

W | 12 Cav. | Texas.

A. W. Witherston
Capt. Wm. J. Stokes' Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Herbert Hear*
Hempstead, Oct-28 1861.
Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct-28, 1861*

Where *Camp Herbert*

By whom *Capt Stokes*

Period *1211100*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse \$ *25⁰⁰*; equipments \$ *15⁰⁰*

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Stokes' Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 18th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosy

Confederate.

12 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Witherspoon
Appears on Co. H, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863*
Enlisted: *Dec 19, 1864*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 28, 1862
L. R. Hawkins

2 yrs

Capt. Terrell

Aug 31, 1863

Not stated

* This company was successively designated as Captain Stokes' Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, Company E and Company H, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Wadsworth, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas. - R. & P. 7202A.

mark:

Altrosby
Copy

1528

Witherspoon, J. M.

Co. H, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Witherspoon, J. A.

Witty J. J.

Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58293452
2	3535
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Willy

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph P. Wier's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert near

Hempstead

Oct 28 1861.

Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 28, 1861.

Where near Hempstead

By whom

J. P. Wier

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$20.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. 12th Regt.
Tenn. Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Tenn. Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Nov. 1861. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Rank mark:

[Signature]

H

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Witty

Pvt

Co, *A*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1* to *Dec 31*, 1863,
dated *Dec. 18. 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Apr 20, 1863.

Where

Hillsboro

By whom

Lieut Ingram

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Lieut Maulden

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Infantry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Tanner, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73615.

mark:

Almon

Copy.

Wollenbarger, C.

Co. *D*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294227
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Name _____

W (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Walker
Co. H } Bastrop Cavalry Company,
Capt. M. B. Highsmith.*

Appears on a

List†

of officers and men of the organization named above. Said company hold themselves subject to orders from the Executive of the State for State service, or anywhere that cavalry may be required on the border or in Missouri or Arkansas, to serve twelve months.

List dated

Bastrop County Texas
July 24, 1861

Remarks:

Rifle

*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 19th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 20, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 734374.

Check mark:

J. Jacobson
Copy

Wolfebarger William
Co. 20, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3029	4059	20
2		4228	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Agent Name

(Confederate.)

W | 12 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Wolfenbarger
Pvt., { Capt. M. B. Highsmith's Company,
Parsons' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Herbert War
Hempstead, Oct 28, 1861.
Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ 200 100; equipments \$ 20 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Alberty

(Confederate.)

W. 12 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Johnson
Bastrop Cavalry Company,
Capt. M. B. High-mith.*

Appears on a

List†

of officers and men of the organization named above. Said company held themselves subject to orders from the Executive of the State for State service, or anywhere that cavalry may be required on the border or in Missouri or Arkansas, to serve twelve months.

List dated

Bastrop County Texas
July 1st, 1861.

Remarks: Gun

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Capt.

Wallinbarger, Guy
Co. *60*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294142
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

21 (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

Wm. W. F. Fargen
Co. A, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st Dec 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Must paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in Nov., 1862. In the field it was also called Dragons and Mounted Rifles.
This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882, 1883,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Warrick, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73624.

mark:

J. Jacobson
Capt.

Wood, Joseph S.
Co. 26, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50295103

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

7r | 12 Cav. Texas.

Jos S Wood
PA { Capt. Wm. J. Stokes' Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert near
Hempstead, Oct 28 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28 1861.

Where Camp Hebert

By whom Capt Stokes

Period 12 Mon

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$ 137¹⁰⁰; equipments \$ 29¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Stokes' Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, Company E and Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th (also known as the 6th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Check mark: _____

Al Crosby
Crosby

(CONFEDERATE.)

115

1st Reg.

2nd

Geo. S. Wood

Capt. Capt. Stokes & E. Parsons Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital.

Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Int. Fever</u>	
Admitted	<u>Feb. 17</u>	, 1862
Returned to duty	<u>March 6</u>	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 1862
Deserted		, 1862
Discharged		, 1862
Died		, 1862
Remarks:		

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 60.

H. A. Johnson

Copyist

Wood, R. H.

Co. G, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50294765

2 4870

3 4973

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of military cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

R. A. ...
Qvt, Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *William ...*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Jan 25*, 186

Where *Cam ...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was transferred into the service of the Confederate
Army October 25, 1861, for service in Texas and re-organized in
January, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark: *U*

L. Herrera
Copy

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

U
Gr, Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above;

for Sept 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company 7th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 24, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1891, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Genshaw, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 12552.

Book mark:

L. Herma

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

H. A. ...

..., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *H. A. ...*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

in Wash. D. C. by
Texas

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Kynar's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copy.

1535
Wood William C.

Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1 50293354

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

W

(Confederate.)

12 Cav.

Texas.

Wm C. Ward

4 Cpl.

Capt. Joseph P. Wier's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*

Hempstead

Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where

Near Hempstead

By whom

J. P. Wier

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

260

Valuation of horse

\$40

100;

equipments

\$15

100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 12th Regt-
Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederacy
on October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted

Mark:

Wm C. Ward

1536
Wood William H.

Co. 20, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	00294065	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks

(Confederate.)

W 12 Cav. Texas.

Wm H. Wood
Capt. M. B. Highsmith's Company,
Parsons' Regiment Volunteers.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Cook to Texas*

Hamstead, Oct 28 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse *25* 100; equipments *20* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Jan. 1862. In the field it was also called Parsons and Mounted
Cavalry.

Check mark:

Jacobson

1577
Woods A. R.

Co. 1st, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50295515	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date: _____

(Confederate.)
W 12 Cav. Texas.

A. R. Woods

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 11, 1863.
Where Canton

By whom A. S. Moss
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom J. W. Walden
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died March 20,
1864, in Robertson Co
Texas.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.
*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Mansueti, Warrickville, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 72824.

Rank mark:

W. Marshall

1578
Woods, F. M.

Co. 1st, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50295431	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

(Confederate.)

W

12 Cav. Texas.

F. A. Woods

Pvt., { Capt. A. F. Moss' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hibern, near
Hempstead, Tex, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Hempstead Austin, Co

By whom Capt. A. F. Moss

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 266

Valuation of horse \$100¹⁰⁰; equipments \$25¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 12th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

mark:

W. Mulhall

Capt.

1599
Woods J. E.

Co. 20, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5029 4143

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

W (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Woods
Co. 2 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above

for Sept. 1 to Dec. 5, 1863
dated 4/13/65

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 23, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.
This copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,
Washington, D.C., of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. L.
Wheeler, Warhatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 1864.

J. E. Woods

1547
Woods J. H.

Co. 1st, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50795514	20
2	44389730	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

(Confederate.)

W

12 Cav.

Texas.

G.W. Woods

Pr. 1, Co. K, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 11

, 1862.

Where

Centar

By whom

A. J. Moss

Period

32 years

Last paid:

By whom

G.W. Woods

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 6th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 2, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, August, 1892, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. Getzenberger, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 7582A.

Book mark:

W. H. Hall

(Confederate.)

W 112 Cav. Texas

J. H. Woods

Co. K. 12 Texas Cav.

Residence *Robertson Co. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

J. C. Spatcher

Woods, J. H.

, Co. *K*

Reg't *13th Was Cavalry*

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

and Cards

Serial Records

Acts. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Document Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Property Sheet

Assignment

Receipts

or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

J. H. M. L.
12. J. H. M. L.

Mar. 18. 18. 18.

No.

Receives Captain Jones
Mie is of West

June 18th 1865.

near Centerville Texas

Company 12th

of C. S. A., residing in

J. W. Woods

Jay. C. Cavender
Robinson C. Cavender

having been, with the approval of
the United States Authorities, so long

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley McQuinn

MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

[Signature]
and Process Marshal General
Capt 18th Reg Con

1321
Woods H. D.

Co. D, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50294060
2 4144

1	50294060	20
2	4144	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

W 12 Cav. Texas.

W. D. Woods

Cvt. { Capt. M. B. Highsmith's Company,
Parsons' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 28, 1861.

Competent Feb 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$25 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regt. Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in Feb. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoon and Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Jackson

(Confederate.)
W 12 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Woods
Co. 2, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Getzenbauer, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 73825.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Copyist.

15712
Woodward, L. E.

Co. 1st, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5079 5435	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mass

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Woodward

Age 26 years. { Capt. A. F. Moss' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hiker, near
Hempstead Tex. Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28

, 1861.

Where Hempstead Austin Co

By whom Capt A. F. Moss

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 266

Valuation of horse \$ 130¹⁰⁰; equipments \$ 10¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 12th Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 21, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Signature mark:

W. M. Nicholl

Copyist.

1547
Woody A. H.

Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294394	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

W

12 Cav. Texas.

A. K. Hoody

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.
dis Jan 1, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 3, 1862.

By whom C. Parsons

By whom Capt Brown

Period 3 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Malden

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster.
Sept 1 1863.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Brown's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Company F and Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Rifles.

This copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, Washington, D.C., of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Harrison, Winchester, Miss Co., Tenn.—R. & P. 1863.

mark:

Parsons

1544
Wootton G. H.

Co. F, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294505	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

W

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Wootton

Pvt

Capt. W. G. Veal's Company
(Parsons' (Ellis Rangers),
Reg't Texas Volunteers.)

Age 24

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert near
Hempstead

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 28, 1861

When

Where Hempstead, Texas

By whom

Period

Twelve months

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$75¹⁰⁰; equipments 20¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Veal's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany G and Company F, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Com-
pany G (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and reorganized in
Nov. 1861. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Book mark:

A. R. Warner

Wootton, G.W.

Pvt. Co G

Parsons Regt

Subject: discharged

Title of record: S.O.No.229

Dept of War-Hobart
Date: Feb 27/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Warley Richard

Co. 1st, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50295432

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

W

Richard Worley

Co. 1, Capt. A. F. Moss' Company,
4 Regiment Texas Dragoons.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Harts, near
Hempstead Tex. Oct 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Hempstead, Texas Co.

By whom Capt. A. F. Moss

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 261

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$10.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 12th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 25, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Bank mark:

W. M. M. M. M.

1876
Hray James P.
Co. C, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50293848
2	3916
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

W (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

James P. Wray

Pvt, { Capt. Wm. J. Neal's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, *Oct 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Oct 28, 1861.*

When *Camp Hebert near Hempstead, Texas*

By whom *W. J. Neal*

Period *Immac months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Valuation of horse *\$80.00*; equipments *\$30.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 23, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. It was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. J. Neal Capt.

H

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Wray

Pl Co, *6*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1* to *Dec 31*, 1863,
date *Dec. 19, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where

Hemp Tex.

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Terrell

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*Promoted to 3^d Sqr
Sept. 9. 1863.*

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Henderson, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 736315.

Check mark:

Abraham

Capt.

Wray, Stephen L.
Co. C, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58293847	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

W

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Stephen H. Wray

Pvt

Capt. Wm. J. Neal's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert near
Hempstead, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Camp Hebert near Hempstead, Texas.

By whom W. J. Neal

Period Three months

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The unit was known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Cavalry was absorbed into the service of the Confederate
Army in October 1861 for several months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Remarks:

W. J. Neal

(CONFEDERATE.)

12 Can

Texas

Stephen H. May
Pat. Co. 6, Parsons Co. Co.
Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending March 31, 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease... Typhoid Fever
Date of discharge from service, }
Date of death Feb 14, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 124

W. G. B. ...

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

112 12 Case Texas

Stephen H. Murray
Bot. Capt. Texas Co. 6. Garrison's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Typhoid Fever</u>	
Admitted	<u>Jan 28</u>	, 1862
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Wounded		, 186
Died	<u>Feb 10</u>	, 1862

Remarks:

Classed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 56

H. A. Johnson

Copyist

15245

Wreay. A

Co. G, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Wreay. A

Wren, Thomas L.

Co. C, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5029	3763	20
2		3920	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

N (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Wren
Pvt Co. C, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863,*
date Dec 19, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan 28, 1861.*

Where *Hemp. Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Terrell*

To what time *Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks: *Detained in C. S.*
Dep't from Sept 1 to Dec.
31, 1863.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Riflemen.

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1902, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. M. Henderson, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas—R. & P. 7362A.

Mark:

W. M. Henderson
Copyist.

W (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

Thomas L. Wren

1 Sep, { Capt. Wm. J. Neal's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, *Oct 28, 1861*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28, 1861*.

Where *Camp Hebert near Hempstead, Texas*

By whom *W. J. Neal*

Period *Twelve months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse \$*60* 100; equipments \$*25* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 12th Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

Shumaney
Copyright

Wray

1330
A

Co. *EO*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5079	4878	20
2		4981	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

W 12 Cav. Texas.

A. H. ...
Capt., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1864.

Enlisted: ... 1864.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Kynard's Company 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 21, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
August, 1893,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Barnes, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 1331A.

Back mark:

L. Herrera

Copy

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where _____, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Byer's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company F and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized as
Volunteers. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted

Book mark:

Copyist.

1551
Stright, James G.
Co. C, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50293469	20
2	5949	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

H (Confederate)
12 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Wright

Co. *C*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1 to Dec 31*, 1863,

Enlisted: *dated Dec. 19, 1864.*
When

Where *Hempstead* *Oct 29*, 1861.

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *3*

Last paid:
By whom *Cap Tenell*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent
Remarks: *Deserted Nov. 1, 1863.*

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Dragoons.
From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1902, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Cressler, Waxahatchie, Elm Co., Texas. - R. & P. 72024.

mark:

A. R. ...
Copy

11

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

James G. Wright

3 capt. { Capt. Wm. J. Neal's Company,
4 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Herbert near
Hempstead, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Camp Herbert near Hempstead, Texas.

By whom W. J. Neal

Period Twelve months

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Counters.

Book mark:

W. J. Neal
Capt.

Oath of Allegiance
of

James G. Wright

12 Tex. Cav.

Confederate

R. A. B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James G. Wright of Brownsville County
Prairie State of Arkansas, do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the United States and support and sustain the Constitution and Laws thereof;
 that I will maintain the National Sovereignty paramount to that of all State, County or Confederate powers; that I will dis-
 courage, discountenance, and forever oppose Secession, rebellion and the disintegration of the Federal Union; that I disclaim
 and disown all faith and fellowship with the so-called Confederate Armies, and pledge my honor, my property, and my life, to
 the sacred performance of this my solemn oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States of America.

CERTIFICATE:

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the

Second day of

November A.D. 1863

at Pine Bluff, Arkansas.

J. G. Wright (Seal.)

Olin S. Mored
Capt Provost Marshal

WITNESS:

Robert Bramley

IN TRIPLICATE

One copy to be given to the person taking the oath.
 One copy to be sent to the local quarters of the Department.
 One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal at the camp, garrison, town or county where the oath was taken; and
 One copy to be administered except by order or with the sanction of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal. And
 this oath, taken and subscribed by James G. Wright, shall be his safeguard, unless
 violated in any of its obligations.

DESCRIPTION:

Years of Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Height		Occupation	Rank	Regiment or Residence
				Feet	Inches			
25	brown	dark	fair	5	10	farmer	private	12 th Texas Cav Brownsville Prairie Co Ark

1512
Wright, John W.
Co. F, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294405	20
2	4516	21
3	3311	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

W (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

John W. Wright

2 Lt Capt. W. G. Veal's Company
(Ellis Rangers),
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, *Oct 28*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 28*, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Hempstead, Texas*

By whom

Period *Twelve months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$200* 100; equipments *\$25* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Veal's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany G and Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederacy
on October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Aug., 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. G. Veal

W

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

John W. Wright
1 Lt., Co. F, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

from *Sept 31* to *Dec 31*, 1863.
dated *Dec. 19, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When *May 25, 1862*

Where *Little Rock*

By whom *Capt. W. G. V.*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Vear's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Company G and Company F, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1893,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. E. Buchanan, Waxahatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 1893.

Rank mark:

Manaway

W (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Wright
2 Lt., Co. *4*, Parsons' Regiment.

Appears on a

Roster

of Parsons' Regiment. Mustered October 28,
1861, for twelve months. Station, Camp
Parsons, Sims Bayou, Harris Co., Texas.

Roster dated

not dated, 1861.

Date of appointment *Oct 28*, 1861.

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment) Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

M. W. Wright

(CONFEDERATE.)

TEXAS.

12 Cav.

Jno. W. Wright

Ex. 80. 5 12-Regt. Sav. Texas

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 25, 1862.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

transfer or promotion) _____, 188

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 481

Flaw

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

12 Cav

TEXAS.

J. W. Wright

2nd Lt Co. G. 12 Regt. Cav Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 28, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 24

J. C. Gay

Copies

No. 32.

No. 211 ABSTRACT G. 3 Qr. 186 2

Company f

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 15 ds. 1 to 15 Aug 186 2

Issued 1st Aug 186 2

(to be on v 19
gms.)

NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *Company A*
of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry C. S. Army, for *fifteen* days, commencing
 the *first* of *August* 1862, and ending on the *fifteenth* of *August*
 1862, at *Camp Bayou Meto etc*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	
<i>Aug 1st 79</i> <i>1862</i>							<i>12</i>				<i>14</i>						

Required,
 On hand, to be deducted,

To be supplied,

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

The QM will issue according to the above requisition

Received at _____ on the _____ of _____
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *fourteen thousand six hundred twenty*
 pounds of barley, _____ pounds of corn, _____
 pounds of hay, and *fifteen thousand five hundred twenty* pounds of oats,
 _____ pounds of fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

[ISSUED DUPLICATES]

J. W. Wright 1st Lieut
 Commanding.

J. W. Wright 1st Lieut

No. 32.

No. 4 ABSTRACT G. 2nd QR. 1862

Company G

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 7 days June 22 to 28 1862

Issued June 22 1862

NO. 32.

Company G

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses. - Mules and Oxen, in the service of Co. G. Parsons
12th Regiment Texas Dragoons U. S. Army, for seven days, commencing
 the 22nd of June 1862, and ending on the 28th of June
 1862, at On this March

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	
June 22 nd	86	6		92	7	644						7728	0	0	0	4016	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

John W. Wright 1st Lieut
 Commanding.

Received at Camp Taylor on the 28th June, 1862, of Capt R. A. Smith
 Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, 1922 pounds of corn,

0 pounds of barley, 0 pounds of oats,
0 pounds of hay, and 805 pounds of fodder, in full

for the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. W. Wright
 Quartermaster Company G

No. 32.

No. 22 ABSTRACT G. ^{2nd} Qr. 1862

Company G

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 7 days 1st to 7th June, 1862

Issued June 1st, 1862

5398
[Faint handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page]

NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *Company G 12th Regiment*
Sgt. Draper C. S. Army, for *7* days, commencing the *13th* of *June* 1862
 and ending on the *7th* of *June* 1862, at *Austin Texas*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	
<i>June 13th 1862</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>111</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>111</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>14</i>						

Required

On hand, to be deducted

To be supplied

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

The Master Master will issue according to the above requisition *H. G. Neal*
 Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Austin* on the *7th* of *June* 1862 of *Capt R. A. Small*
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *5062* pounds of corn, _____ pounds of oats,
 _____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of fodder, in full

above Requisition.

(SIGNED DELEGATE)

J. W. Wright
Commanding Company

No. 32

No. 58 ABSTRACT G. 2nd Qr. 1862

Company *G*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *8 Days from 24th to 31st May, 1862*

Issued May 21st 1862

Received
June 1st

NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *Company E of Col Parsons 12th*
Regiment Texas Dragoons C. S. Army, for *39th of May* 1862 at *Little Rock Ark*
 and ending on the *28th of May* 1862

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	
<i>May 28th 1862</i>	<i>86</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>104</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>520</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>1240</i>	<i>1240</i>			<i>7280</i>	
Required																	
On hand, to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

The Quartermaster will issue according to the above requisition

RECEIVED at *Little Rock Ark* on the *31st of June* 1862, of *John*
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

pounds of corn

pounds of oats,

pounds of fodder, in full

above Requisition.

(Quartermaster's Signature)

W. G. Veal (Capt)

Commanding.

Robert R. Finner

8738

J. W. Wright

No. 32.

No. *56* ABSTRACT G. *3* Qr. 1862.

Company *F*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *15th to 30th Sept*, 1862.

Issued

15th Sept, 1862.

NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *Leapt Neale Reg (F)*
12th Six Dragons C. S. Army, for *15* days, commencing the *16th* of *Sept* 186 *2*
 and ending on the *30th* of *Sept* 186 *2* on the march

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Libs. of Corn.	Libs. of Barley.	Libs. of Oats.	Libs. of Hay.	Libs. of Fodder.	COLE. Pounds of	BARLEY Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	
<i>Sept 16 1862</i>	<i>82</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>82</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>1230</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>1276</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>17220</i>	
Required																	
On hand, to be deducted																	
To be supplied												<i>1476</i>				<i>17220</i>	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received *On the March* on the *16th* of *September*, 186 *2*, of *Leapt Neale* Commanding *CO*
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army *Forty two thousand seven hundred sixty* pounds of corn, *0*
0 pounds of barley, *0* pounds of oats,
0 pounds of hay, and *Leapt Neale* *Forty two thousand seven hundred sixty* pounds of fodder, in full

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

No. 32.

No. *116* ABSTRACT G. *2nd* Qr. 186 *2*

Company *E*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *Loss from June 1st to June 1st 186 2*

Issued

June 15th , 186 *2*

NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *Company E 12th Regiment*
Texas Dragoons C. S. Army, for *7* days, commencing the *14th* of *June* 186*2*
 and ending on the *21st* 186*2* at *the Headquarters of Genl. Rust*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	
June 15 1862	12	0		12	7	564											
Required	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
On hand, to be deducted	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
To be supplied	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

The Quartermaster will issue according to the above requisition *W. J. Neal*
 Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Camp Hindman* on the *21st* of *June*, 186*2* of *Capt R. A. Smith*
 Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *2898* pounds of corn, _____ pounds of oats,
 _____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of fodder, in full

6 *J. D. Wright* *P. J. Hunt*
 Commanding *Barham (H)*
 (SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Wright

1st Lt. Co. F, 12th Tex. Dragoons

Appears on a

Return

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of Sept

1862

Station

Camp near Cotton Plant
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

M. Gads

Capt

Official Date
Mo W Wright
Sen. 2^d Lieutenant
His Range

5.12 To Cow

RECORD DIVISION

1871

Oath

I, Wm Wright, 1st Lt 2nd Regt 20th Inf
do solemnly swear that while I continue in the service
I will bear true faith and child obedience
to the Confederate States of America and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
their enemies and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the Confederate
States and the orders of the officers appointed
there according to the rules and articles
of war.

Wm Wright
1st Lt 2nd Regt 20th Inf

28th Aug

Subscribed and sworn to this 28th day
of August 1861

Wm Wright

Co. 1st Regt 20th Inf
Mustang Officer

1513
Wright, W. M.

Co. *C*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50295104	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Recd.

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex Can
(Source of communication)

Wm Wright
(Name.)

Packhorse Passes Reg't Tex Can
Co. E.

Regt.

Hand made on

W. M. Wright

12 Tex Can (Peyson Regt mtd rds)

Archives;

after record

7. 23/17

JH

188

J. K. R.

th 8.

not found as per Coll. Unavail
records show Wm Wright
of States Co. E 12 Tex Can
May 3/62. by reason of
which

(Confederate.)
W 12 Cav. Texas.

W M Wright

Pl. Capt. Wm. J. Spikes' Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Herbert Mearns
Hempstead, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861

Where Camp Herbert

By whom Capt Stokes

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 260.

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Spikes' Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Mounted Volun-
teers, Company E and Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

At mark:

A. Mearns

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

12 Nov

Tex.

Wm. A. Wright

But Capt Stokes Co. E, Parsons Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Typhoid Fever	
Admitted	Feb 12	, 1862
Returned to duty	Mar 1	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:	Deserted the Hospital Feb. 21. Against the Surgeon's positive instruction. Transf. April 14.	

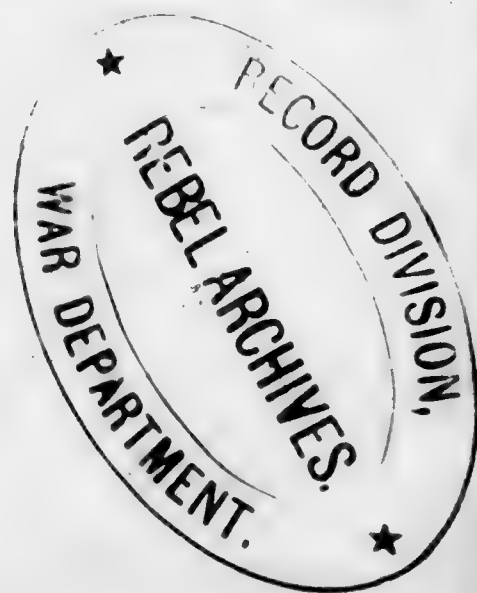
Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 52.

H. A. Johnson

Copy

Head Quarters Dist. of Ark
Little Rock May 31st 62
To be discharged
By Command of
Brig. Genl. Wagon
E. B. Lusk Jr
adly

Wm M. Wright



Recd. & filed Aug 14/62

being in the vicinity of the
Cherokee or Cherokee
M. H. Hunt is the
Dr. James Hunt, was collected in Sept in the
of James Hunt, at the Cherokee
Hunt, James is the day in the
that one year. was born in
is 17 years old, 5' 4" high, red hair
pleated has black eyes and fair complexion when
indicated a female. James the last 2 months
has been in the
in the

Station. James is a young man
at the age of 20 years.
James Hunt
No. 100 B

I certify that the contents of the
Dr. Hunt of the Cherokee
himself is the
James Hunt

James Hunt
The 10th 1862

Approved 10th 1862
James Hunt

155
Thymon Joseph
Co. *Q*, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50794501	20
2	4614	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

W (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Hymon

Pvt, { Capt. W. G. Veal's Company
(Ellis Rangers),
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers,*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hampstead, *Oct. 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 28, 1861.*

Where *Hampstead, Texas*

By whom

Period *Twelve months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse *\$50.00*; equipments *\$25.00*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Veal's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Company G and Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. R. Hymon Copyright

W (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Wajmon
Pvt., Co. F, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 31 to Dec 31*, 1863.
dated Dec 19, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *May 25*, 1862.
Where *Little Rock*
By whom *W. G. Veal*
Period *2 years*

Last paid:
By whom *R. A. Tenell*
To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Veal's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany G and Company F, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Volunteers.
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
August, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. E.
McIntosh, Wazahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 12323.

Book mark:

Wajmon

1555
Garborough, R. T.
Co. B, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50793642
2 3722

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

10 Y

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

R. T. Garbrough
Pvt. } Capt. Appleton M. Maddux's Co.,
4 Regiment Texas Mounted Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert near
Hempstead, Oct 28, 1861.
Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Camp Hebert near Hempstead

By whom A. M. Maddux
Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 260

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 19th East-
Tennessee Cavalry.
The 19th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Mark:

M. Quam

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Y *R. T. Garbrough*

Pvt Co. *B*, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll:

of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1* to *Dec 31*, 1863,
and *Dec. 18* 1864.

Enlisted: *Mar. 2*, 1863.

When *S. Lake, Ark.*

Where *Capt. Maddox*

By whom *war*

Period *Capt. Serrell*

Last paid: *Aug 31*, 1863.

By whom *about*

To what time *about*

Present or absent *about*

Remarks: *about wounded*

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.
* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1902.) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Getzenauer, Warhatchie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 7281A.

Book mark:

Amman

Headquarters of Kansas
Linn - Rock May 31/62

To be discharged

By order of

Wright Moore

E. P. Rock

a. u. g.

at 2:15 P. M.

Private R. J. G. G. G.



Recd at St. Louis Aug 13/62

Army of the Confederate States.
Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

R. J. Garbrough, private of Captain A. M. Madder's
Company 1, 1st Col. H. H. Parsons Regt.

C. S. A. was enlisted by Capt. A. M. Madder
of Parsons Regt. of Cavalry at Hempstead
by the 28th day of October 1861, to serve one year,
he was born in the State of

South Carolina, is nineteen years of age,
Six feet 6 inches high. Dark complexion
Gray eyes, Black hair, and by occupation was a
listless Farmer. During the last few
months said soldier has been unfit for duty
days.

Station: Fairfield, Freestone County, Tex.
Date: March 20th 1862.

J. M. Madder
Commanding Company.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said
R. J. Garbrough of Capt. A. M. Madder's
Company and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier, because of enlargement of
the spleen & diaphragm.

(Jno D. Hogan, Surgeon)

Discharged this 20th day of March 1862 at
Fairfield, Freestone County, Tex.
Approved H. H. Parsons, Col. Commanding Dist.

Duplicate?

1556
Gates, J. W.

Co. G, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294770	20
2	4880	21
3	4982	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Baker
Wm. H. Baker, Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Dragoons.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July to Nov.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 1st*, 1862.

Where *Camp Parsons, Tex.*

By whom *Wm. H. Baker*

Period *Aug. 1st to Nov. 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *H. H. Gentry*

To what time *Nov. 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Baker's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 23, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

mark:

L. Herrera

Captain

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

W. L. ...
Co. G, 12-Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Kyser's Company, 4th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in Aug. 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Cavalry.
† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Wambach, Wambach's, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 1882.

Rank mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

John H. L...

..., Co. G, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1865.

Enlisted:

When ..., 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid: ...

By whom *Lieut. G. L...*

To what time ..., 1865.

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

*This company was successively designated as Captain ...
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Dragoons, Company I and
Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Book mark: ...

L. Herrera

Copyist.

1557
Peates, G. H.

Co. G., 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Peates, G. H.

1558
Goast Frank
Co. 20, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50794238

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Y 12 Cav. Texas.

Frank Yeast

Pls } Bastrop Cavalry Company,
Capt. M. B. Highsmith.*

Appears on a

List†

of officers and men of the organization named above. Said company hold themselves subject to orders from the Executive of the State for State service, or anywhere that cavalry may be required on the border or in Missouri or Arkansas, to serve twelve months.

Not dated

Bastrop County Texas
July 24, 1861.

Remarks:

Pls. Shorter &
Kiffin

*This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized by Act of Congress in the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Rifles.

This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office of Texas. - R. & P. 12494.

mark.

Heaton

1579
Yoast Peter

Co. 20, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50794234

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

John Street

{ Bastrop Cavalry Company,
Capt. M. B. Highsmith.*

Appears on a

List†

of officers and men of the organization named above. Said company hold themselves subject to orders from the Executive of the State for State service, or anywhere that cavalry may be required on the border or in Missouri or Arkansas, to serve twelve months.

List dated

*Bastrop County, Texas
July 24, 1861.*

Remarks:

Rifle

This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
of Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 22, 1864, for twelve months and re-organized in
1865. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1865) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant
General's Office. - R. & P. 73579.

Mark:

Dracoon

Copy.

Young, J. G.

Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50293455

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Y (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Young

Pvt, { Capt. Joseph P. Wier's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated Camp Hebert near
Hempstead, Oct 28, 1861.
Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Enlisted for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where near Hempstead

By whom J. P. Wier

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Value of horse \$5¹⁰⁰; equipments \$2¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 12th Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
It was also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment.
The company was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army in October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted

Ad. Wier

1361
Young J. H.
Co. C, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Comisy | Comisy.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50294318

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Y | 12 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Young

Company, } Capt. C. Brown's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert near
Hempstead, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 28, 1861.

Where

Camp Hebert near Hempstead

By whom

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

260

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Young's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Company F and Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment) Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States in October 25, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in the field it was also called Dragons and Horse.

Mark:

A. R. Warner

1562
Young John
Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50794319
2 4395

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Y (Confederate.)
12 Cav. Texas.

Be *Mo Young*
Capt. J. C. Brown's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near*
Hempstead, *Oct 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 28, 1861.*

Where *Camp Hebert near Hempstead*

By whom

12 months

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

260

Valuation of horse *160* 100; equipments *20* 100

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Brown's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Company F and Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 15th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment Texas Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

H. W. Brown
Captain

(Confederate.)

Y | 12 Cav. Texas.

Inv Young

Pvt., Co. E, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

dated Jan 1. 1865.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt Sparks

Period 3 yr

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Malden

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Brown's Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany F and Company E, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

†This copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
1862, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Hamer, Waxahachie, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 72615.

Mark:

H. W. Hamer
Capt.

1563
Young, J. H.
Co. A, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	58293456	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Y

12 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Young

Pvt. { Capt. Joseph P. Wier's Company,
Parsons' Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Hebert near
Hampstead*, *Oct. 28, 1861*.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 28, 1861*.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28, 1861*.

Where *near Hampstead*

By whom *J. P. Wier*

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse *\$25.00*; equipments *\$12.00*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A. 12th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

It was also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment. The Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States on October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Infantry.

Rank:

A. B. ...

1560
Young, Thomas C.
Co. 20, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294066	20
2	4146	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

James C. Young
Ph, { Capt. M. B. Highsmith's Company,
Parsons' Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Robert Near*

Comptest Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$*75* 100; equipments \$*60* 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company D, 11th Regt-
ment, Texas Cavalry.

The 11th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate
States October 21, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
Jan, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.

Check mark: _____

J. Jackson

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Terry
Co. C, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above

for *Feb 15 to 21, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Volunteers.
*From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in August, 1902, of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. Stoddaner, Warbachle, Ellis Co., Texas - R. & P. 72825

Bank mark:

W. G. Terry

Copyist.

Young William P.
Co. 20, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 31294067
2 4147
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name

(Confederate.)

12 Cav. Texas.

Wm. B. Highsmith
Wm. B. Highsmith { Capt. M. B. Highsmith's Company,
Parsons' Regiment Volunteers.*
Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp 1st to 2nd*
Kempstead *Feb 28, 1861.*
Muster-in to date *Feb 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse \$ *180* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 12th Regt. Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment
Cavalry) was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army on October 22, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragons and Mounted
Men.

mark: *J. Jacobson*

Charles

(Confederate.)

G | 12 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Young
Col Co., 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 1* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 28*, 1861.

Where *Compost*

By whom *Capt Biskemitt*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *R. A. T. ...*

To what time *Apr 30* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States October 28, 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in May, 1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted Infantry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892, 1893) of an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H. ... Warraschle, Ellis Co., Texas.—R. & P. 136215

Mark mark:

J. Jackson

✓ 1566
Gallagher, C. J.
Co. E, 12 Texas Cavalry.

(Parsons' Reg't Mtd. Vols.)
4 Texas Dragoons.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50294396
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

1. 17
(Confederate)
12 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Zollicoffer
Pvt., Co. E, 12 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll†
of the organization named above,
for Sept 1 to Dec. 31, 1863.
date Jan 1, 1865.

Enlisted:
When Jan 1, 1863.
Where Milford

By whom Cape Brown
Period 3 yr

Last paid:
By whom Lt Malden
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Died near Monticello,
Ark Sept 1864.

This company was successively designated as Captain
Company, Parsons' Regiment Texas Volunteers, Com-
pany E, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as the 4th and as Parsons' Regiment)
was mustered into the service of the Confederate
Army in 1861, for twelve months and re-organized in
1862. In the field it was also called Dragoons and Mounted
Infantry.
This record made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, is
an original record borrowed from Mr. W. H.
Barnes, 12th Cav., Texas. - R. & P. Office.

mark:

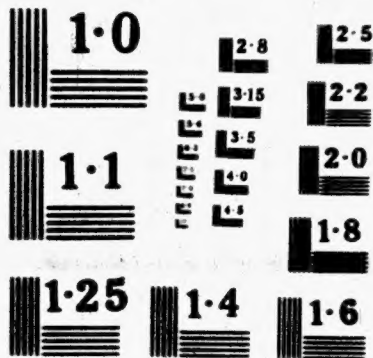
ARW

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

74



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

